

*Index of Passages Cited***Greek and Latin Authors**

Aelian

Historical Miscellany

1.20 237
 3.24 492
 3.37 625
 4.15 415, 944
 8.18 291
 9.8 297
 11.13 306
 12.10 476
 12.18 592
 12.28 507
 13.16 375
 13.24 297
 14.17 404

On the Characteristics of Animals

3.33 571
 5.1 745
 10.46 966
 10.48 401
 13.25 866
 14.8 221
 14.23 362
 14.26 362
 16.13 863
 16.17–18 852
 16.21 866
 16.31 928
 17.8 931
 17.22–3 871
 17.25 858
 17.40 928

Aetios

3.17.2 9, 95
 4.1.1 29

Agatharchides of Knidos

5.47 929
 5.51 927
 5.53 928

5.58 929

5.59 929

5.61 928

5.62 932

5.70 931

5.85b 927

5.95 933

5.97–8 933

5.103 934

F5 934

F20 6

Agathemerios

1.2 4, 11, 54, 104

Airs, Waters, and Places

5–7 94

7–9 855

13–24 974

14.1 670

17–23 633

18 347, 361

Aischines

Against Ktesiphon

171 636

171–2 365

On the Embassy

116 523, 570

132 557

138 557

Aischylos

Agamemnon

112 762

293 521

361 362

892 679

1130 13

Eumenides

1–8 545

9–19 546

39–45 542

681 497

1032

Index of Passages Cited

Aischylos (cont.)

Libation Bearers

280–1 442

613–22 473

Persians

22 517

84 886

120 878

255 822

306 664

318 664

349 255

447–9 504

570 502

732 664

765 677

865 701

875–7 419

890 793

Prometheus Bound

365–74 309

415 9, 20

422 640

714–16 705

719 640

721–7 649

721–31 649

Seven Against Thebes

273 526

307 526

527–8 530

586–75 511

Suppliant Women

223 399

551 730

F25e 584

F46 231

F57 607

F192 180

F198 353

F199 180

F284 489

F402 295

F404 501

F405 878

Akousilaos

F28 471

Alexander Polyhistor

F18 867

Alkaios

F49 774

F347 531

Alkman

F16 599

F21 506

F92 583

F98 629

Ammianus Marcellinus

14.8.2 832

15.9.2 197

17.4.12 961

22.6.10–11 946

22.8.9 114

22.8.10 114

22.16.8 947

Anakreon

F361 145

F376 592

F423 822

Anaxandridas

F1 544

Andron

F13 383, 607

F14 499

F15 595

F16a 613

Androstenes of Thasos

F1 922

F2 910

Antimachos

F2 527

F131 746

Antiochos of Syracuse

F1 319

F2 214

F8 286

F9 294

F10 300

F12 302

F13 322

Antonine Itinerary

98.4–5 294

397.8 157

406.3 128

Apollodoros of Artemita

F71 107

Apollodoros of Athens

Bibliothēke

1.1.5–7 605

1.4.1 548

1.6.2 628

1.7.2 551

1.7.8–9 590

1.8.2 600

1.9.1 417, 641

1.9.3 480

1.9.17 38

1.9.21 381

Index of Passages Cited

IO33

- 2.1.4 22
 2.1.5 267
 2.2.2 442, 471
 2.4 542
 2.4.3–5 36
 2.4.6–9 598
 2.5.5 448
 2.5.8 412
 2.5.9 416
 2.7.2 448
 2.7.6 590
 2.7.7 555, 556
 2.8.5 495
 3.1.1–3 615
 3.5.4 393
 3.5.5 520, 530
 3.5.7 482
 3.5.8 529
 3.6.8 519
 3.7.2 514
 3.7.5–7 601
 3.7.7 391
 3.10.1 520
 3.10.3 385
 3.10.5 600
 3.12.6 756
 3.12.7 502
 3.13.8 571
 3.14.1 384, 508
 3.14.3 831
 3.14.8 547
 3.15.5–6 499
Epitome 3.23–4 761
Epitome 3.32 757
Epitome 6.12 559
Epitome 6.19 837
 F157a 351
 F167 289
 F168 521
 F179 403
 F181 434
 F199 708
 F200 469
 F202 596
 F206 611
 Apollonides
FHG vol. 4, pp. 309–10 364
 Apollonios of Rhodes
 1.35–9 574
 1.57 402
 1.187–8 786
 1.229–33 536
 1.591 569
 1.759–62 546
 1.936–88 419
 1.947–1077 732
 1.961–1077 733
 1.1012–77 723
 1.1145–9 733
 1.1172–1260 720
 1.1310 521
 2.288–300 454
 2.669–93 697
 2.894 786
 2.942 699
 2.956–8 700
 2.964 698
 4.57–61 790
 4.515 372
 4.569–71 373
 4.627–64 235
 4.627–84 20
 4.634 181
 4.654–8 235
 4.659–63 251
 4.761–5a 96
 4.1380–92 92
 4.1391 992
 4.1717 39, 621
 Appian
Civil War
 1.39 277, 281
 1.39–53 269
 1.49 215
 1.50 277
 1.65 263
 1.88–94 250
 1.92–4 264
 1.97 734
 1.108–14 153
 1.117 331
 2.39 392
 2.60 375
 2.70 562
 2.86 914
 2.91 702
 3.26 804
 3.49–86 224
 3.61 804
 3.77–8 902
 4.3 277
 4.60–4 804
 4.72 811
 4.81 825
 4.83 158
 4.87 413
 4.88 197, 417
 4.101 413
 4.105 409, 411
 4.106 409

1034

Index of Passages Cited

Appian (cont.)

- 5.7 689
- 5.8 713
- 5.32–8 238
- 5.65 732
- 5.75 392, 702, 715
- 5.105 314
- 5.116 314
- 5.117 317
- 5.133 732
- 5.142–4 132
- 5.143 158

Hannibalike

- 1.2 145
- 5 205

Iberika

- 38 132
- 41 132
- 53 159
- 54–5 162
- 56 147
- 57–8 133
- 60–75 153
- 70 130
- 71 148
- 71–3 147
- 72 162
- 76–98 159
- 77 160
- 81 162

Illyrike

- 3 371, 373, 378
- 4 377
- 10 210, 373
- 11 373
- 16 392
- 17 206
- 17–21 371
- 18–21 210
- 22 369
- 25–7 373
- 30 379, 380

Libyke

- 135 987
- 136 989

Macedonia

- 8 559

Mithridateios

- 15–18 717
- 28 624
- 28–39 510
- 30–64 713
- 49 712
- 53–60 754

- 55 411
- 61–3 692
- 63 416
- 66 882
- 69 379
- 78 710
- 78–9 711
- 83 700
- 101 643, 709
- 101–3 643
- 105 709
- 106 681
- 113 700
- 114 713, 723
- 115 691, 710
- 107–11 639
- 121 714

Syriaka

- 11 710
- 17 558
- 32 654
- 49 681

Apuleius

- de deo Socratis*
- 8 679

Aratos of Soloi

- Phainomena*
- 33 617
- 61–2 94
- 216–24 528
- 264–7 852
- 880–91 362

F109 623

Archilochos

- F3 586
- F5 412, 413, 706
- F19 781

Aristeides (*FGrHist* #444)

- F5 580

Aristoboulos of Kassandria

- F9 834
- F20 655
- F38 863
- F39 977
- F41 868
- F49 874
- F51b 880
- F55 890
- F56 890
- F57 921

Aristokles (*FGrHist* #831)

- F2 263

Ariston

- F1 945

Index of Passages Cited

1035

- Aristophanes
Acharnians
 150 769
Birds
 493 493
 734 792
 832 232
 873–6 607
 1673 792
Clouds
 171–3 23
Frogs
 475 137
 709–14 622
 1033 607
Hippes
 606 676
 1058–9 434
Peace
 1095 801
 1116 801
Wasps
 8 609
 508 792
Wealth
 718 626
 Aristotle (and Aristotelian corpus)
Constitution of the Athenians
 1 618
 3.3 500
 15 411
 19.2 504
Eudemian Ethics
 3.1 345
Metaphysics
 1.3 169
 9.3 500
Meteorologica
 1.5 127
 1.7 419
 1.13 338, 344
 2.1 630, 650
 2.1–2 42
 2.2 348
 2.3 918
 2.4 27
 2.5 5, 7, 54, 84, 85, 93, 994
 2.6 27, 416, 498
 2.8 43, 45, 180, 517
 3.2 362
On Colors
 6 855
On the Cosmos
 4 180
On the Heavens
 2.8 102
 2.13 41
 2.14 108
On Marvellous Things Heard
 85 203
 91 162
 92 233
 93 234
 95 283
 100 236
 102 273
 108 301
 120 406
 127 375
 138 378
Poetics
 22 461
Politics
 2.5 813
 2.6.6 648
 2.7 621
 2.8 55, 334
 2.9.5 297
 4.3.8 375, 798
 4.4.15 382
 5.2.11 380
 5.3.6 390
 5.5.6 380
 5.9.6 648
 6.4.5 176
 7.9 290
 7.9.6 162
 7.13.10–14 464
 8.6.7 607
Problems
 10.12 320
 19.28 692
Research on Animals
 2.1 137, 866
 2.13 23
 3.11 442
 3.12 855
 4.8 137
 5.13 399
 5.19 678
 6.13 44
 6.17 382, 705
 6.24 203
 7(8).13 39, 510
 7(8).28 361
 8(9).6 320, 966
 8(9).10 32
Rhetoric
 3.10.7 504
 F246–8 945
 F284 855
 F493 441

- Aristotle (and Aristotelian corpus) (cont.)
 F594 482
 F612 384
 F613 517
 F680 147
- Arrian
Anabasis
 1.1–7 355
 1.1.4–13 422
 1.2.2 355
 1.5.1–10 378
 1.11.6 418
 1.11.8 753
 1.12.6 748, 750
 1.12.8 745, 922
 1.13–16 745
 1.16.3 686, 922
 1.17.3–8 780
 1.18–19 789
 1.23.7–8 817
 1.24.4 825
 1.24.4–6 827
 1.26.1–2 827
 1.26.4–5 828
 1.26.5 828
 1.28 727, 729
 1.29.1–2 738
 2.4.3 692
 2.4.7–10 836
 2.5.2–4 834
 2.5.9 837
 2.7–12 838
 2.8.6 882
 2.13.8 904
 2.16 909
 2.16–24 909
 2.26–7 913
 3.3–4 398
 3.3.1–2 946
 3.7 72
 3.7.1 894
 3.8–15 887
 3.16.4 888
 3.18.11–12 880
 3.23.1 660
 3.27.4–5 876
 3.28–30 660
 3.28.6–7 676
 3.29.1 665
 3.30.6–9 656
 4.2–3 666
 4.6.6 668
 4.10.1–2 666
 4.15.1–6 669
 4.15.5–6 856
 4.15.7–8 668
 4.16 666
 4.17.3–7 660
 4.21 667
 4.22.6 857
 4.23.1 852
 4.24.1 852
 4.26.1 857
 5.1.1–6 849
 5.3.1–4 850
 5.4.5 859
 5.8.4 890
 5.9–18 853
 5.12.2 654
 5.19.4 858
 5.20.5–6 857
 5.22.1 863
 5.26.2 859
 5.29.1 168
 5.29.4–5 857
 6.7.4 867
 6.10–11 859
 6.11.6 887
 6.17 859
 6.22.4–8 874
 6.22.6 873
 6.24.1 874
 6.24.6 874
 6.30.1–2 880
 7.2.4 868
 7.3 869
 7.4.6 736
 7.7.6 879
 7.7.7 889
 7.9.4 557
 7.13.1 676
 7.15.5–6 843
 7.19–22 890
 7.20 921
 7.20.2 890
 7.23–4 817
- Indika*
 6.5–8 853
 7 865
 8.8–9 869
 11–12 861
 11.7 854
 12.6–7 864
 16–17 869
 16.10–11 864
 17.3 861
 21.12 874
 30.8 877
 31.6–8 877
 37 922

Index of Passages Cited

1037

- 40.2 879
 43.7 924
Periplus
 9.2 39, 647
 14 699
 16 703
 19.3 365
 25.4 382
 Artemidoros of Ephesos
 F10 168
 F11 140
 F12 127
 F13 126
 F14 169
 F16 151
 F23 162
 F25 165
 F26 155
 F33 181
 F36 199
 F45 328, 332
 F48 234
 F49 305
 F59a 494
 F60 623
 F62 611
 F64 570
 F66 420
 F76 980
 F77 984
 F79 985
 F87 956
 F88 959
 F99-100 932
 F109 871
 F116 831, 914
 F119 727
 F122 823
 F127 797
 F138 639
 Asios
 F2 303
 Asklepiades of Myrleia
 F7 151
 F8 164
 Athenaios
 1.7f 626
 1.26e 271
 1.28a 883
 1.31c 583
 1.34a 954
 2.41c 759
 2.41e 535
 2.42f 668
 2.70b 10, 652, 660
 3.73cd 551
 3.85e 775
 3.93bd 922
 3.95f 573
 3.126a 910
 4.128a 49
 4.131b 149
 4.143 619
 4.151e-152f 149
 4.153bc 900
 4.153e 339
 4.184bc 952
 4.657e 158
 5.196-203 870
 5.201c 931
 5.203-6 955
 5.208b 972
 5.215-16 516
 6.246 197
 6.256c 749
 6.263e 859
 6.271b 768
 6.272ef 139
 7.278e 587
 7.289b 745
 8.332f 738
 8.333bd 911
 8.336a 834
 8.346bc 438
 8.347f-352d 810
 8.361ce 787
 9.375c 503
 9.393d 749
 10.429a 297
 10.434e 681
 10.442b 72, 875
 11.470cd 167
 12.516e 623
 12.519 301
 12.523c 171, 301
 12.524b 798
 12.540 802
 12.541ce 297
 13.557c 387
 13.573e 479
 13.576ab 175
 13.601e 620
 14.620de 806
 14.624b 606
 14.631ab 604
 14.635de 608
 14.657e 158, 422
 15.699d 38

1038

Index of Passages Cited

- Athenodoros of Tarsos
 F5 935
 F6c 169
- Augustus
Res gestae
 16 314
 20 257
 24 755, 791
 25 638
 26 93, 341, 345, 935, 938, 974
 27 673, 997
 29 897
 30 358, 369
 31 848, 997
 32 105, 201, 342, 897
 34 998
 35 336
- Avienus
Ora maritima
 III 65
 147 110
 201–23 126
 216 126
 272–4 167
 350–5 168
 425–7 151
 559–60 174
 587 179
 591 179
 689–90 179
- Bakchylides
 F49 772
- Berosos
 F2 659
 F12 684
- Caesar, Julius
de bello africo
 8 990
 87 987
de bello alexandrino
 66 714
 69–77 702
 72 714
de bello hispaniensi
 42 132
Civil War
 1.34 204
 1.34–6 178
 1.35 178
 1.38–46 158
 1.56–8 178
 2.1–16 178
 2.19 132
- 2.22 178
 3.4 725
 3.10 372
 3.16 388
 3.26–8 374
 3.33 795
 3.40 376
 3.41–2 392
 3.103 951
 3.110 952
 3.112 949
- Gallic War*
 1.1 159, 163, 339
 1.2 193
 1.7 191
 1.10 205, 221
 1.12 191, 246
 1.15 197
 1.23–31 193
 1.26 126
 1.31 191
 1.31–54 193
 1.33 191
 1.37 340
 1.40 193
 1.51 340
 1.52 171
 2.3–4 339
 2.4 194, 197
 2.6 191
 2.28 194, 195
 2.34 53, 195, 196
 3.4 218
 3.8–16 195
 3.9 196, 199
 3.11 194
 3.19 196
 3.20–7 117
 3.22 163
 3.27 187
 4.4 343
 4.8 194
 4.10 192, 205
 4.16 194
 4.16–18 194
 4.17–18 192
 4.20–36 201
 4.23 200
 4.33 200
 4.38 195
 5.2 200
 5.8–23 201
 5.13 65, 201
 5.21 200
 5.24 194

Index of Passages Cited

1039

- 5.29 193
 6.3 13
 6.9 192
 6.13–16 192, 198
 6.16 198
 6.16–17 346
 6.24 107
 6.25 358
 6.27 211
 6.29 195
 7.7 189
 7.57–8 195
 7.63 191
 7.68–78 190
 7.75 193, 194
 8.24 210, 223
- Cato
de agricultura
 54.1 149, 227
 112 818
 135.2 260, 277
- Catullus
 4.11–15 698
 27 253
 29 232
 37 161
 39 31, 161
 57 232
 66 7
 90 881
- Charon of Lampsakos
 F13 743
- Chorographer
 F13 304
 F44 332
- Chryssippos of Soloi
 F692 354
- Cicero
Against Verres
 2.1.49 482
 2.2.5 317
 2.3.13 313
 2.3.103 311, 314
 2.4.4 528
 2.4.93–5 313
 2.4.107–10 315
 2.4.118 312
 2.4.118–19 311
pro Archia poeta
 24 633
pro Balbo
 21 215
 43 167
 55 286
Brutus
 85–6 298
- 104 774
 107 146
 175 146
 263 777
 315 821
 316 770
 325 789, 821
pro Caelio
 15.35 273
in Catalinam
 4.2 198
de divinatione
 2.87 264
de finibus
 1.6 83
 3.4 4
 3.73 102
 3.75 896
 5 912
 5.4 302
 5.53 646
pro Flacco
 17–18 779
 41 779
 63 178
pro Fonteio
 36 183
de haruspicum responsis
 28 723
de lege agraria
 2.95 228
de legibus
 1.57 692
 2.15 297
Letters to Atticus
 #7–8 252
 #21 84
 #21–9 249
 #26 389, 703
 #42 797
 #78 766
 #116 97
 #245 157
 #314 816
 #396 633, 774
Letters to His Friends
 7.1.3 251
 7.12.1 324
 9.21 222
 10.15 182
 10.17 182
 13.7 280
 13.35 219
 13.56 820
 13.64 713
 13.73 726

1040

Index of Passages Cited

Cicero (cont.)

15.1.2 838

15.4.6 714

16.6 390

16.9 388

16.23 726

on the Manilian Law

17.34 236

30 163

de natura deorum

1.72 792

2.6 298

2.104 94

3.74 186

de officiis

1.35 483

Orator ad M. Brutum

226 806

230 806

de oratore

1.62 505

1.126 814

2.95 821

2.352–3 577

3.57 18

Philippics

2.48 133

6.5 225

in Pisonem

68–9 913

91 599

pro Plancio

23 262

de rege Alexandrino

T3 952

pro rege Deiotaro

1.43 701

Republic

2.33 254

6.20.2 108

Tusculan Disputations

1.7 264

1.101 559

2.61 632

5.57–63 267

5.81 50

Clement of Alexandria

Stromateis

1.142.4 426

Columella

Rei rusticae

3.2.12 278

3.3.3 244

3.8.5 249

7.2.3 331

7.2.3–5 136

7.9.9–14 197

9.8.10 513

12.8 367

12.15.1–5 784

12.25.1 953

Cornelius Nepos

Cato

1.1 264

Epaminondas

2 806

Iphikrates

1–3 494

Curtius, Quintus

3.4.1 692

4.8.9 915

7.10.15 655

8.2.19–32 667

9.9 345

9.10.24–8 877

10.1.30–8 880

Damastes of Sigeion

F9 743

Deimachos

F2b 64, 67

F2c 67

F3 59, 69

Deinarchos

Against Demosthenes

43 635

Deinias pf Argos

F6 587

Demetrios of Kallatis

F3 50

Demetrios of Phaleron

F35a 139

Demetrios of Skepsis

F17 628

F45 706

F46 407

F47 420

Demon

F14 310

Demosthenes

Against Aristokrates

166 415, 418

Against Lakritos

28 504

Against Leptinos

30–5 367

Index of Passages Cited

1041

- 33 365
Against Timokrates
 202 400
On the Chersonesos
 44 383
On the Crown
 81–2 581
 169 549
 258–60 607
 259–60 608
On the False Embassy
 326 384
For the Liberty of the Rhodians
 11–12 817
Third Philippic
 33 581
 Dikaiarchos of Messana
 F79 427
 F119 491
 F123 427
 F124 95
 Dio Cassius
 36.2–5 903
 36.11 687
 36.18–19 612
 36.20–37 135
 36.53.2 681
 37.3–5 646
 37.5.3 894
 37.52.2 167
 37.53–4 147
 39.38.1–6 258
 39.57 713
 39.57–8 713
 40.17–27 894
 41.50 375
 43.19.4 190
 43.40 132
 43.49.2–3 259
 43.50.3–5 480
 44.5.1 248
 45.9.1 248
 45.10 131
 45.16 726
 46.50.4–5 173
 47.18.4 257
 47.26–8 902
 47.30 902
 47.36.4 295
 48.13.4–6 241
 48.14.4 265
 48.17–20 308
 48.18.1 295
 48.24–40 732
 48.33.5 701
 48.46.1 262
 49.14.5 614
 49.18.5–7 132
 49.20–1 900
 49.23–5 644
 49.25–6 673
 49.35 210, 371
 49.37 369
 49.43 257
 50.8.3 317
 50.10.3 483
 50.11.3 454, 981
 50.13.5 490, 718
 50.14.2 838
 51.1.2–3 390
 51.2.3 714
 51.4.6 411
 51.20.6–8 807
 51.21 623
 51.23–7 107
 51.23.1 259
 51.25.4 374
 52.23.7 357
 53.12–13 998
 53.12.5 173
 53.23 973
 53.23.1 257
 53.25 206, 207, 379
 53.26.3 727
 53.27.1 257
 53.29 935
 54.2.4 255
 54.3 832
 54.4.1 173
 54.5.4–6 943
 54.7.6 733
 54.8.1–3 897
 54.9 107
 54.9.8–9 871
 54.20 342, 379
 54.20.1 205
 54.22 208
 54.23.6 257
 54.23.7 733
 54.24.3 204
 54.24.4–6 634
 54.25 259
 54.32.1 343
 54.33.1–3 341
 54.34 379
 55.1–2 15
 55.1.2–3 15, 339
 55.6 194
 55.6.5 335
 55.8.2 257

1042

Index of Passages Cited

Dio Cassius (cont.)	3.34.7 25, 115
55.10.8 968	3.36 931
55.10a 341	3.40.1 927
55.28.5 340	3.43.5 933
55.29–34 371	3.44.7 933
55.32.2 112	3.55.6 771
55.32.4 371	3.59.8 725
56.12 371	4.4.1 607
56.18–22 342	4.6.4 746
56.27.5 257	4.10.2–5 537
59.29.2 277	4.12.3–8 451
66.24.2 528	4.14–15 307
69.11 914	4.18.6–7 561
Dio Chrysostom	4.18.7 537
4.66–70 659	4.20.2–3 162
6.2 497	4.21.5–6 272
7.120–1 515	4.22.2 275
31.54 795	4.22.5 298
32.92 810	4.23.1 318
39.8 722	4.24.7 299
49.5 806	4.26.1 41
Diodoros of Sicily	4.29 236
1.18.2 967	4.31.5 443
1.19 955	4.33.7–12 730
1.21.9–10 961	4.36.5 558
1.28 384	4.45 20
1.28.4 957	4.56 20, 427
1.33.1 944	4.59.4 497
1.33.2 975	4.59.5 504
1.34.2 972	4.62.1 845
1.36.11 971	4.67 303, 742
1.37.5 6	4.67.1 535
1.50 963	4.70.4 451
1.53.8 51, 914	4.72.7 502
1.56.3 962	4.75.2 762
1.63–4 963	4.78–9 316
1.66.3–6 965	4.83.4 315
1.97 958	4.85.4–5 581
2.1–28 76, 886	4.117.4 238
2.15 976	5.2.2 304
2.24–8 886	5.2.3 292
2.29–31 888	5.9 289
2.34.5 15	5.9.2 314
2.35.4 862	5.12.4 990
2.36.4 851	5.13.1 233
2.40–2 861	5.13.2 275
2.48–9 932	5.15 236
3.6 976	5.16.1 142
3.8.1–2 929	5.17.1 165
3.8–9 976	5.21 95
3.9.3 976	5.21–3 105
3.10.5–6 976	5.21.4 200
3.15–17 85, 929	5.22 95
3.29.1 929	5.25.4 358
3.32 928	5.26.2 149, 202

Index of Passages Cited

1043

- 5.26.3 149
 5.27.4 186
 5.31 197
 5.31.2–5 198
 5.31.3 346
 5.32.1 187
 5.32.3 65, 201
 5.32.4 346
 5.35.2 125
 5.38.1 717
 5.38.5 179
 5.48.1 596
 5.48.2 608
 5.49.4–5 415
 5.54.4 628
 5.55–6 813
 5.59 619
 5.61 815
 5.64.3–4 610
 5.65 603
 5.65.1 610
 5.70 612
 5.79.2 571
 5.80.4 611
 5.81 384
 5.84 615
 5.85 761
 7.9.2 495
 8.18 301
 8.23 323
 8.23.2 295
 11.12 517
 11.48 293
 11.51 271
 11.54.1 430
 11.59.4 287
 11.65 472
 11.72.2 15
 11.89 319
 11.90 298
 12.9.5–6 300
 12.10.6 301
 12.11–19 297
 12.20 297
 12.22 302
 12.27.8 792
 12.31 271
 12.31.1 270, 365
 12.32.3 408
 12.36.4 301
 12.59 551
 12.68 410
 12.76.4 272
 13.38–40 418
 13.41.2 407
 13.47 517
 13.49.1–2 403
 13.60 315
 13.75.1 811
 13.105 334
 13.106 419
 13.108.3 313
 14.12.5–7 420
 14.14–15 307
 14.14.6–8 315
 14.17.8 434
 14.32–3 507
 14.44 295
 14.56.2 314
 14.77.3 989
 14.78.5 293
 14.82.7 556
 14.83.4 315, 811
 14.91.2–3 494
 14.93.4 177
 14.96.5 238
 14.98.3 817
 14.100–8 299
 14.101 285
 14.101.3–4 287
 14.106–7 295
 14.107.2 292
 14.117.4 238
 15.13.4 374
 15.13.4–5 372
 15.14 372
 15.14.3–4 237
 15.18.1 804
 15.29 914
 15.30.5 571
 15.36 412
 15.48–9 487
 15.66 452, 457
 15.72.4 491
 15.81.5–6 696
 15.88.3 514
 15.94.1 491
 16.1.5 399
 16.3.7 411
 16.5.1–3 270
 16.7 307
 16.8.2–3 387
 16.8.6 411
 16.8.6–7 409
 16.23–59 543
 16.23–60 515
 16.34.5 403
 16.41.1 905
 16.45.8 280
 16.46.5 914

IO44

Index of Passages Cited

Diodoros of Sicily (cont.)

- 16.52.5–8 767
 16.53 III
 16.53.5 402
 16.56.7 544
 16.60 538
 16.62–3 324
 16.76.5 420
 16.85–6 515, 535
 17.12–13 515
 17.16.3–4 403
 17.49–51 42, 398
 17.52 946
 17.52.2 947
 17.52.3 80, 947
 17.55.3 80
 17.72 880
 17.75.3 656
 17.77 650
 17.80.3 881
 17.81.1 876
 17.87–9 853
 17.90.2–3 858
 17.91.7 858
 17.95 168
 17.102 867
 17.103.3–6 874
 17.107 869
 17.108.7 460
 17.113 249, 991
 17.118.2 515
 18.4.5 753
 18.8.7 792
 18.9.1 460
 18.14.2–4 381
 18.12–17 565
 19.5–21.7 292
 19.18.1 60
 19.37.6 876
 19.40.2 718
 19.52 406
 19.53.8 514
 19.54 515
 19.72.8 330
 19.73.5–8 381
 19.79.4 845
 19.95–8 932
 19.97–9 919
 19.98 918
 19.100.5 60
 19.101.3 277
 20.3–43 990
 20.21 956
 20.25 638
 20.27 825
 20.27.3 848
 20.29.1 417
 20.37.3–6 780
 20.41.3–5 19
 20.71.2 765
 20.101.5 268
 20.102 485
 20.103 480, 481
 20.104–5 324
 20.107.3–4 735
 21.2–4 324
 21.12.2 355
 21.18.1–2 308
 22.1.1–3 295
 22.2 316
 22.2.2 313
 23.9.4 313
 23.9.5 316
 23.18.3 305
 23.20 319
 24.1.1 316
 24.14 314
 25.10 145
 26.7 395
 26.11 282
 29.14 223
 29.15 892
 31.8.6–9 414
 31.8.8 408, 410
 31.18.2 425
 31.40a 414
 32.6 346
 32.15 414
 33.4a 902
 33.10 614
 33.14.2 417
 33.28 829, 911
 33.28b 830
 34/35.1.3–4 915
 34/35.2.20–4 315
 34/35.2.26 804
 34/35.24b 17
 34/35.35 987
 36.2.1–2 277
 36.3.5 317
 36.7–11 316
 37.1 268
 37.1–2 269
 37.2.4–6 281
 37.15 269
 Diogenes Laertios
 1.1 198
 1.74–81 773
 1.82–8 790
 1.89–93 814

Index of Passages Cited

1045

- 1.109 618
 1.119 18
 2.10 419
 2.46 774
 2.65–93 995
 2.105 500
 2.106 723
 2.106–8 500
 2.111–32 500
 2.125–44 586
 2.140–3 501
 3.2–11 767
 3.6 962
 3.46 765
 4.6–11 706
 4.6–15 723
 4.16–20 771
 4.23 523
 4.28–45 16
 4.46–58 16
 4.58 27
 4.62–7 995
 5.4 408
 5.5 666
 5.6 586
 5.11 802
 5.36–57 774
 5.50 916
 5.52–3 765
 5.59–60 42
 5.75–85 510
 5.86–93 694
 6.20–81 701
 6.81 892
 7.1–160 843
 7.5 508
 7.54 910
 7.60 18
 7.138 102
 7.154 43
 7.155–7 46
 7.164 945
 7.168–76 19, 767
 7.179–202 833
 8.3 300, 791
 8.11–12 231
 8.25 108
 8.25–6 51
 8.26 11
 8.67–8 318
 8.71 318
 8.79–83 324
 8.83 300
 8.87 962
 9.35 861
 9.48 4
 9.61–113 500
 9.110 806
 10.1 477
 10.1–6 792
 10.13 814
 10.18–25 749
 10.26 837
 10.74 108
 Dionysios of Halikarnassos
First Letter to Ammaios
 5 584
Roman Antiquities
 1.11.2 290
 1.11.3 329
 1.12.3 214
 1.13.1 18, 231
 1.15 243
 1.16 281
 1.18 220
 1.20.5 233, 237
 1.22 311
 1.24 281
 1.27 228
 1.32.2 247
 1.33–40 247
 1.35.1 290
 1.35.1–2 214
 1.35.3 251
 1.37 333
 1.44.1 283
 1.45–8 764
 1.47.2 289
 1.49 749
 1.50 441
 1.50.2 454
 1.50.4 591
 1.51.2 597
 1.52.1 289
 1.53.2 286, 289
 1.53.3 278
 1.64.5 245
 1.72 749
 1.84.5 262
 2.1.2 214
 2.9.2 696
 2.30 246
 2.48 243
 2.49 243
 2.49.5 282
 2.59 299
 2.60 265
 3.31.3–6 245
 3.32 239
 3.32.4 244

1046

Index of Passages Cited

Dionysios of Halikarnassos (cont.)

3.47.1 229
 3.49 248
 3.51.4 238
 3.61.1 164
 3.67.5 256
 3.68 259
 4.11.6 229
 4.44 259
 4.49.3 246
 4.50 248
 4.63.1 261
 5.13.2 258
 5.21–34 230
 5.61.3 261
 6.32 248
 7.3 271
 7.72.6–8 604
 10.31–2 254
 10.37 248
 19.2 294
 19.3 515
 19.17.4 304
 20.20.5 298

On Thoukydides

5 47
 23 18

Dionysios Periegetes

357–9 22
 369 300

Dioskourides

1.15 895
 1.19 917
 1.66 728
 1.92 932
 1.105 933
 1.127 977
 2.82 705
 4.76–7 697
 4.163 541
 5.6 808
 5.88 681
 5.94 692
 5.109 725
 5.113 959
 5.128 895
 5.138 583
 5.141 693

Dosiades

F2 619
 F5 620

Douris of Samos

F17 19

Ephoros

F10 756
 F18b 495
 F27 800
 F30a 6, 68, 86, 104, 125, 653
 F30b 31
 F31b 545
 F37 409
 F42 356
 F113 231
 F114a 706
 F115 451
 F116 457, 462
 F117 459
 F117–18 117–18
 F119 513
 F121 554
 F122a 600, 602
 F123 426
 F123a 600
 F123b 391, 601
 F127 788
 F129a 167
 F130 126
 F131 199
 F131–4 4
 F132 345
 F134a 274
 F135 304, 305
 F136 311
 F137a 307
 F138a 296
 F139 297
 F140 300
 F141 303
 F142 396
 F144 426
 F146 619
 F147 625
 F149 619
 F150 473
 F151 580
 F157 359
 F162 839
 F163a 743
 F185 698
 F216 322
 F223 307

Eratosthenes of Kyrene

Chronographiai

F1–3 9

Geography

F1 3

Index of Passages Cited

1047

- F2 21
 F2-II 13
 F8 18, 24, 351
 F9 352
 F12 3
 F13 81, 115, 845
 F14 95, 411
 F15 44
 F16 338
 F18 919
 F21 849
 F23-4 640, 650, 850
 F24 655
 F25 13
 F26 79
 F27 959
 F30 5, 11, 103, 669, 947
 F31 108
 F33 93, 627, 629
 F34 104, 122, 815
 F35 67, 120
 F37 56, 93, 196, 630
 F41 77
 F44-5 91
 F45 87
 F46 110
 F47 672
 F52 10, 80
 F53 108, 121
 F54 79
 F57 120
 F58 84, 979
 F60 77, 375, 382, 417
 F61 67, 121
 F62 11, 78, 79
 F64 78
 F65 82, 122, 306
 F66 872
 F67 59, 69
 F69 850
 F74 65
 F77 663
 F78 72, 874
 F83 72, 885, 894
 F83-5 878
 F87 893
 F90 892
 F92 77
 F94 920
 F95 922
 F96 891
 F98 932, 941
 F100 979
 F104 113
 F105 24, 990
 F106 168
 F107 984
 F108 80, 660
 F109 66, 655
 F110 652
 F110-II 645
 F113 640
 F114 114
 F119 680
 F128 16, 115
 F130 845
 F131 10, 82
 F133 98, 125, 150
 F134 81, 426
 F135 100, 163
 F139 486
 F139-40 16
 F139-41 115
 F140 470
 F140-I 494
 F148 359
 F148-9 359
 F150 195, 344
 F151 234
 F152 155, 165
 F152-3 99
 F153 140, 141
 F155 122, 355, 666
Measurement of the Earth
 F1-9 11, 970
 Erotian
 58.17 136
 Euclid
Elements 1
Definition 22 71
Definition 23 62
Optics
 19 79
 Eudoros of Alexandria
 F1 945
 Eudoxos of Knidos
 F272-374 425
 F306 417
 F328 602
 F336 743
 F349 404
 F350 496
 F353 353
 F357 480
 F365 611
 Euhemerus
 F1-II 23, 52
 T5c 352
 Eumelos of Corinth
 F2 781

1048

Euphorion
F116 541

Euripides
Alkestis
1–27 585
Andromache
795 20
1085–1.160 545
Bacchantes
1–31 41
13–17 849
16 34, 77
120–34 604
734–47 199
751–2 519
1043 527
1330–9 393
Elektra
1–7 471
442–51 560
Hekabe
1270–4 418
Helen
565 130
765–9 467
1126–31 467
1495–511 250
1673 497
1674 511
Hippolytos
231 217
1131 217
Ion
1312–19 796
Iphigeneia Among the Taurians
21 130
355 143
1113 798
1449–56 511
1462–7 509
Medea
1263 20
Phoenician Women
1098–101 527
1113 524
Trojan Women
27 642
220–9 301
F65–87 391
F179 475
F228 231, 470
F245 162
F586 605
F727e 464
F1082 180

Index of Passages Cited

F1084 480
F1085 772

Frothinus
Strategems
4.5.20 280

Gellius, Aulus
6.14.9 247
10.3.19 283
16.13.7 230

Geminus
16.32 86

Greek Anthology
7.80 817
7.195 298
7.235 837
7.249 559
7.365 782
7.638 714
9.58 812, 887
9.81 819
9.219 782
9.553 588

Hanno of Carthage
6 979
7 981
8 40
11 6, 30, 981
16 87

Hegesianax
F3 749

Hegesias
F3–5 506

Hekataios of Abdera
F7–14 52
F8 352

Hekataios of Miletos
F17–18 20, 22
F20 22
F25 430, 434
F57 203
F80–5 290
F81 293
F84 298
F86–8 321
F90 221, 376
F91 223
F91–2 376
F99–100 393
F102b 375
F102c 312
F104 376
F107 392

Index of Passages Cited

1049

- F108 397
 F119 383
 F121 434
 F170 378
 F199 708
 F214 635
 F217 706
 F247 811
 F258 826
 F279 886
 F280 886
 F286 677
 F291 652, 660
 F305 957
 Hellenikos
 F1a 608
 F15 595
 F31 764
 F32 742
 F52 561
 F74 401
 F79b 311
 F89 610
 F102 478
 F116 464
 F118 590
 F131b 720
 F134 41
 F145 551
 F154 36
 F160 767
 F168b 506
 F175 954
Hellenika Oxyrhynchia
 11.3 526
 12.3 526
 Herakleides Kritikos
 3.2 425
 Herakleides of Pontos
 F26a 486
 F142a 762
 Herakleitos of Ephesos
 F116 940
 Herodotos
 1.1 288, 468, 470, 920
 1.2 909
 1.6 9, 20, 118, 686, 694, 698, 701
 1.6–86 730
 1.7 730
 1.8 751
 1.13 542
 1.14 543
 1.15 7, 20, 635, 725, 782, 805, 989
 1.15–16 51
 1.16 635, 803
 1.23–4 775
 1.24 327, 460
 1.28 118, 695, 705, 720, 747, 827, 840
 1.31 309, 471
 1.46 395, 536, 547
 1.47–56 543
 1.48 546
 1.50–1 543
 1.53 287
 1.56 555, 572
 1.58 822
 1.65 619
 1.65–6 463
 1.72 698
 1.75 701
 1.82 460, 476
 1.92 788
 1.93 684, 782
 1.94 228
 1.95 886
 1.95–122 672
 1.101 878
 1.103–6 51, 658
 1.104 644
 1.105 933
 1.108–22 880
 1.125 654, 878
 1.131–2 881
 1.132 883
 1.133 883
 1.135 676, 882
 1.135–6 677
 1.136 882
 1.138 442
 1.140 883
 1.142 790, 799
 1.143 793
 1.145 290, 301, 431, 435, 486, 488, 489, 490
 1.146 804
 1.147 636, 787
 1.149 776
 1.149–51 742
 1.150 787
 1.151 750
 1.153 664
 1.163 30, 163, 176
 1.163–5 145, 804
 1.165–7 235, 286
 1.166 144
 1.167 230
 1.168 412, 799
 1.170 790
 1.171 51, 768, 788, 820, 821
 1.172 810
 1.173 499, 731

1050

Index of Passages Cited

Herodotos (cont.)	2.64 970
1.174 815, 816	2.65 977
1.175 768	2.65–7 966
1.176 823, 825	2.67 966
1.178 887	2.69 968
1.181–3 888	2.72 966
1.182 825	2.75 861
1.184 74, 690, 849, 886	2.86 964
1.189 889	2.91 67
1.192 858	2.92 954
1.193 891	2.95 679
1.193–200 893	2.97 963
1.197 149	2.102–10 51
1.199 684	2.102–11 924
1.201–16 653, 659	2.103 50
1.202 682	2.104–5 641
1.202–4 652	2.104–6 914
1.203 630, 640, 650	2.109 13, 910, 943
1.205 656	2.112 963
1.209–11 645	2.113–15 955
1.211–14 659	2.116 35, 886
1.215 883	2.121 544
1.216 625, 866	2.124 963
2.3 960, 961	2.130 15
2.4 964	2.134 963
2.6 668, 914, 959	2.134–5 963
2.7 450	2.144 959
2.8 964	2.148 965
2.10 49, 597, 600, 771	2.149 964
2.11 920, 934	2.150 834, 886
2.12 42, 886	2.151–7 51
2.13 943	2.152–4 956
2.15 955, 956, 962	2.156 970
2.17 956	2.158 34, 958, 960
2.19 943	2.160–1 51
2.20–2 944	2.161 942
2.20–4 855	2.164 942
2.22 347	2.168 943
2.25 708	2.169 957, 958
2.28–9 970, 972	2.171 383
2.29 736, 975	2.178 773, 826, 959
2.29–33 978	3.8 890
2.30–1 52	3.12–15 956
2.32 992	3.24 976
2.33 9, 125, 126, 150, 187, 338	3.25–6 944
2.34 632, 699	3.26 119, 945, 974
2.35 161, 197	3.27–9 963
2.44 410, 909	3.29 961
2.46 957	3.37 609
2.49 384, 442	3.38 866
2.51 609	3.39–56 792
2.52–7 396	3.41 969
2.56 388	3.47 853
2.57 397	3.55 282
2.59 957	3.57 626

Index of Passages Cited

IO51

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3.57–8 622 | 4.53 360, 362 |
| 3.59 476, 618 | 4.56 360 |
| 3.60 256 | 4.57 99 |
| 3.70 683, 878 | 4.59–82 353 |
| 3.80–3 13 | 4.60 499 |
| 3.89–98 883 | 4.76–7 354 |
| 3.90 827 | 4.76–9 854 |
| 3.90–5 676, 681 | 4.85 20, 143, 419 |
| 3.91 878 | 4.85–8 382 |
| 3.93 20, 114, 352, 660, 661, 663, 872 | 4.86 81 |
| 3.94 228, 639, 647, 704 | 4.92 414 |
| 3.96 881 | 4.92–142 354 |
| 3.97 640, 849, 861 | 4.93 348 |
| 3.98 866, 928 | 4.93–7 83 |
| 3.99 625 | 4.94–6 350 |
| 3.102–5 862 | 4.97–8 359 |
| 3.104 865 | 4.99 321 |
| 3.107 728, 890, 934 | 4.103 198, 265, 365 |
| 3.107–11 854 | 4.110–16 648 |
| 3.111 53 | 4.119 365 |
| 3.114 861 | 4.123 359, 634 |
| 3.115 110, 223 | 4.123–4 631 |
| 3.116 21 | 4.127 849 |
| 3.117 654, 660 | 4.129 361 |
| 3.122 615 | 4.144 383, 718 |
| 3.122–5 792 | 4.145 432 |
| 3.128 884 | 4.145–8 443, 444, 536 |
| 3.139–49 792 | 4.147–59 621 |
| 3.155 74 | 4.148 440 |
| 4.2 137 | 4.150–8 994 |
| 4.8 141, 167 | 4.152 30, 135, 141, 145 |
| 4.11 359 | 4.161 431 |
| 4.12 699 | 4.168 995 |
| 4.13–15 21 | 4.172 939, 996 |
| 4.17 706 | 4.173 747 |
| 4.20–1 99 | 4.174 991 |
| 4.21 104, 632 | 4.175 929 |
| 4.22 347, 360 | 4.177 24, 990 |
| 4.24 360 | 4.179 478 |
| 4.26 866 | 4.182 996 |
| 4.28 361, 362, 636 | 4.183 378, 991 |
| 4.29 368 | 4.191 136 |
| 4.33 582 | 4.192 931 |
| 4.36 354 | 5.1 412 |
| 4.37 642 | 5.3 413, 847 |
| 4.39 582 | 5.4 669 |
| 4.42 54, 88, 90, 629, 978 | 5.6 371 |
| 4.43 8, 32, 89 | 5.9 81, 669 |
| 4.44 722, 819, 856 | 5.11 410 |
| 4.45 30, 54, 629, 941, 962 | 5.13 762 |
| 4.46 354 | 5.16 401, 411 |
| 4.47 359 | 5.23 409 |
| 4.49 63, 117, 126, 202, 347, 357, 378 | 5.24 411 |
| 4.51 359 | 5.26 741 |
| 4.52 706 | 5.30–1 621 |

1052

Index of Passages Cited

Herodotos (cont.)

- | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------------|
| 5.30–5 | 517 | 7.6 | 575 |
| 5.36 | 789 | 7.8 | 383, 794 |
| 5.46 | 316 | 7.20 | 349 |
| 5.49 | 57, 677 | 7.22 | 408, 418 |
| 5.52 | 677 | 7.22–4 | 407 |
| 5.52–3 | 256 | 7.25 | 420 |
| 5.53 | 967 | 7.26 | 606, 736 |
| 5.55–61 | 518 | 7.30 | 734 |
| 5.57–61 | 514 | 7.33 | 418 |
| 5.61 | 392 | 7.35 | 345 |
| 5.65 | 452 | 7.36 | 418 |
| 5.76 | 497 | 7.37 | 407 |
| 5.77 | 584 | 7.40 | 676 |
| 5.92 | 479, 484 | 7.42 | 763 |
| 5.94–5 | 755 | 7.43 | 748, 752, 759 |
| 5.95 | 757 | 7.58 | 416 |
| 5.101 | 867 | 7.59 | 414 |
| 5.113 | 843 | 7.61 | 36 |
| 5.117 | 415, 751, 752 | 7.62 | 654, 677, 872 |
| 5.119 | 820 | 7.66 | 660, 661 |
| 5.121 | 768 | 7.69 | 71, 136 |
| 5.122 | 749, 762 | 7.73 | 348 |
| 5.124 | 410 | 7.73–5 | 349 |
| 5.125 | 627, 789 | 7.75 | 695 |
| 6.8 | 802 | 7.78 | 639, 704 |
| 6.18 | 789 | 7.79 | 642 |
| 6.18–19 | 788 | 7.89 | 36, 921 |
| 6.20 | 667 | 7.91 | 152, 728, 827, 829 |
| 6.21 | 287, 789 | 7.94 | 486 |
| 6.23 | 293 | 7.95 | 231 |
| 6.28 | 770, 771 | 7.97 | 517 |
| 6.31 | 585 | 7.98 | 904 |
| 6.33 | 381, 421 | 7.99 | 816, 818 |
| 6.36 | 417, 419 | 7.109 | 413 |
| 6.41 | 415 | 7.110 | 412, 413 |
| 6.44 | 407 | 7.111 | 379 |
| 6.45 | 392 | 7.112 | 409, 411 |
| 6.46 | 409 | 7.115 | 410 |
| 6.46–7 | 387 | 7.115–17 | 407 |
| 6.47 | 410 | 7.121 | 404 |
| 6.61 | 527 | 7.122 | 406, 407 |
| 6.74 | 494 | 7.123 | 404, 406, 409 |
| 6.76 | 470 | 7.123–4 | 411 |
| 6.89 | 476 | 7.126 | 600 |
| 6.95 | 14 | 7.127 | 404, 405 |
| 6.100 | 584 | 7.128 | 402 |
| 6.100–1 | 585 | 7.129 | 560, 919 |
| 6.101 | 895 | 7.132 | 463 |
| 6.104 | 415 | 7.137 | 473 |
| 6.108 | 526 | 7.144 | 512 |
| 6.116 | 504 | 7.150 | 36 |
| 6.127 | 301, 452, 576 | 7.153 | 316 |
| 6.137 | 515 | 7.154 | 316 |
| 6.140 | 418 | 7.165 | 203, 293 |
| | | 7.170 | 2–87, 325, 327, 613 |

Index of Passages Cited

1053

- 7.173 564
 7.176 557, 558, 571, 742
 7.179 571
 7.187 858
 7.188–92 570, 578
 7.189 348
 7.193 569
 7.198 558, 559
 7.198–229 559
 7.199 558
 7.200 542
 7.202 431
 7.208–9 604
 7.213 12, 558
 7.228 551
 8.13 580
 8.23 396, 580
 8.31 556
 8.32–4 550
 8.33 384, 547
 8.36 539
 8.37–9 548
 8.44 486
 8.46 473
 8.48 622
 8.71 497
 8.76 504
 8.87–8 810
 8.94 501
 8.95 504
 8.96 510, 607
 8.97 503
 8.101 794
 8.104 768
 8.125 475
 8.127 401, 402
 8.130 777
 8.135 533
 8.138 406
 8.139 401
 9.6 503
 9.15 519, 525
 9.27 477
 9.28 585
 9.31 585
 9.34 471
 9.43 607
 9.77 431
 9.85 532
 9.93 375
 9.97 787
 9.98–107 791
 9.114 418
 9.116 418
 9.120 418
 9.121 418
 9.122 282
 Hesiod
Shield of Herakles
 474–5 487
Theogony
 6 528
 17 397
 52–103 605
 161–2 813
 215–16 143
 275 143
 281 480
 287–94 141, 143
 290 167
 325 480
 326 529
 338 28, 223
 339 9, 358, 708
 339–41 408
 340 38, 641
 453–91 605
 474–80 612
 536 485
 820–80 279
 828–68 739
 961 20
 969–74 415
 999–1002 20
Works and Days
 166–73 141
 232–5 399
 583 297
 610 852
 636 742
 639–40 527
 651 580
 653–7 586
 984–5 968
 F5 551
 F7 401
 F9 425
 F10 449, 485, 603
 F22 552
 F41 537
 F66 407
 F72 580
 F75 383
 F76a 469, 470
 F77 580
 F97 356, 425
 F98 203, 353
 F104a 595
 F111 231
 F118 738

1054

Index of Passages Cited

Hesiod (cont.)

F126 455

F128 384

F136 593

F143 501

F145 475

F164 577

F181 396

F214 798

F216 41

F232 580

F245 581

F250 614

F251 385

F252a 90

F270 396

Hieronymos of Kardia

F17 578

F18 611

Hipparchos of Nikaia

Against the Geography of Eratosthenes

F2 5

F4 89

F5 108, 119

F8 8

F12 59

F13 59, 60

F14 62

F16 70

F17 70

F19 70, 71

F21 74

F22 74

F24 78

F26 77, 79

F28 80

F29 81

F30 80

F32 81

F34 83

F36 104

F39 120

F40 14

F43 120

F48 121

F48-52 121

F50 122

F52 122

F53 98

F54 105

F56 122

F58 68

F61 68

F62 123

Hipponax

F42 782

F50 787

F127 607

Homer

Iliad

1.37-8 769

1.39 625, 762

1.472-4 546

1.473 412

1.594 412

1.601-4 604

2.100-8 383

2.145 627

2.287 492, 676

2.298 144

2.395 497

2.475 942

2.496 516

2.497 526

2.498 517, 518

2.499 518, 529

2.503 530, 531

2.508 498, 521

2.511 536

2.512 538

2.517 550

2.520 540, 547

2.521 548

2.523 524, 549

2.529 156

2.530 469

2.532 552

2.533 552

2.535 553

2.536 580

2.537 580, 583

2.538 582

2.539 582

2.558 502

2.559 471

2.559-64 475

2.560 467

2.561 473, 474

2.562 476

2.571 477, 478, 484

2.572 485

2.573 488

2.574 488

2.574-6 488

2.575 486

2.575-7 485, 486

2.581 430, 432, 465

2.581-2 459, 466

Index of Passages Cited

1055

- 2.582–4 459
 2.583 461
 2.585 453
 2.593–4 445
 2.594–600 407
 2.605 492
 2.606 493
 2.607 431, 492, 493
 2.608 492
 2.610–14 491
 2.615–17 435
 2.615–19 434
 2.615–24 432, 448
 2.617 490
 2.625–30 595, 597
 2.632–3 591
 2.638 291, 588
 2.639 589
 2.639–40 589
 2.640 554, 589
 2.646 616
 2.647 614, 618, 619, 788
 2.648 618
 2.649 459
 2.653–63 812
 2.653–70 731, 812
 2.659 433
 2.668–70 813
 2.671 815
 2.676–7 628
 2.676–9 628
 2.677 731, 818
 2.681–759 561
 2.682 558, 706
 2.683 468, 561
 2.683–4 387
 2.690–1 828
 2.695–702 567
 2.695–709 418
 2.696 567
 2.697 567
 2.703–9 349
 2.711–15 568
 2.712 569, 570
 2.714–15 38
 2.717 570
 2.729 572
 2.729–30 573
 2.729–33 566
 2.730 446
 2.732 331
 2.734–5 574
 2.738–41 402
 2.744 391
 2.749 575, 577
 2.750 396
 2.752–4 561
 2.752–9 402
 2.756 577
 2.757 395
 2.757–8 560
 2.776 24
 2.780–4 739
 2.793 757
 2.814 690
 2.816–39 742
 2.824–7 825
 2.825 721, 732, 743
 2.829 747, 748
 2.830 156
 2.830–4 746
 2.836 419, 751
 2.840–1 231
 2.844–5 416
 2.845 417, 421
 2.848–50 399
 2.849–50 404
 2.851 351, 694
 2.851–2 50
 2.852 41, 217
 2.853–5 699
 2.856 841
 2.856–7 705
 2.858 9, 721
 2.864–6 730, 781
 2.867 822
 2.867–75 768
 2.868 789
 2.869 791
 2.876 823
 2.876–7 730
 3.3–7 62, 866
 3.6 975
 3.125 479
 3.149–52 297
 3.182–90 731
 3.186 722
 3.189 648
 3.201 353
 4.91 721
 4.141 36
 4.171 469
 4.186 722
 4.383 526
 4.406 532
 4.520 416, 421
 5.39 841
 5.43–4 534
 5.105 721, 730, 745, 825
 5.173 721, 730, 745

1056

Index of Passages Cited

Homer (cont.)

- 5.370 397
 5.381 397
 5.401–2 412, 546
 5.541–63 452
 5.545 430
 5.592–3 687
 5.638–42 756
 5.709 524
 6.4 182
 6.92 758
 6.132–3 849
 6.152 433
 6.152–205 480
 6.152–211 471
 6.178–83 824
 6.184 21
 6.186 648, 731
 6.204 21
 6.289–92 909
 6.397 730, 839
 6.415 730, 839
 6.457 563
 7.133–5 444
 7.135 443
 7.219–23 525
 7.468 9
 7.468–9 20
 8.13–17 142
 8.48 648
 8.304 401
 8.485 142
 9.5 144
 9.149–52 452
 9.151 455
 9.359–61 421
 9.381 32
 9.381–2 537
 9.381–4 969
 9.404 543
 9.404–5 543
 9.447 574
 9.477–84 562
 9.484 562
 9.527–605 589
 9.529–89 601
 9.538–49 603
 9.553–60 590
 10.427–31 730
 10.428–9 384, 768
 10.429 436, 696
 10.433–5 410
 11.1 878
 11.20–1 907
 11.68 943
 11.218–47 405
 11.480 164
 11.575–95 563
 11.625 761
 11.634 399
 11.670–761 446
 11.688–761 430
 11.690–5 455
 11.697–705 448
 11.711–12 445, 446
 11.712 439
 11.756–8 435
 11.833 331
 12.13–33 93
 12.21 721
 12.30 421
 13.5–6 349, 353
 13.12 416
 13.103 931
 13.301–2 403
 13.427 757
 13.450 615
 13.685 499
 13.792–4 721
 14.226 401
 14.245 8
 15.152 743
 15.531 433
 16.117 368
 16.233 231
 16.233–4 396
 16.234 396
 16.235 397
 16.717–19 697
 17.304–9 550
 17.307–8 548
 18.487 6
 18.600–1 356
 19.326–33 571
 19.327 359
 20.215–40 415
 20.216–18 752
 20.230–5 745
 20.237 878
 20.239 764
 20.329 436
 20.385 780, 781
 20.403–4 486
 21.41 20
 21.43 415
 21.140 412
 21.169–79 412
 22.153–6 759
 22.391–4 412
 23.743–7 909

Index of Passages Cited

1057

- 24.544 450
 24.545 421
Odyssey
 1.24 29, 94
 1.50 542
 1.53–4 143
 1.184 292, 845
 1.417 595
 1.417–19 600
 3.172 800
 3.177–8 583
 3.180–2 330
 3.190 289
 3.249–51 463
 3.286–90 460
 3.287 478
 3.365–6 440
 3.366 696
 3.366–9 436
 3.367 436
 3.478–97 430
 4.1 430, 432, 465
 4.80–99 34
 4.81–5 964
 4.83–4 35
 4.84 28, 940
 4.85 708, 978
 4.126 32, 969
 4.227–30 955
 4.332–592 144
 4.351–582 34
 4.354–7 28
 4.354–9 946
 4.477 28, 852
 4.563–8 5, 144
 4.581 28, 944
 4.671 593
 4.844–7 595
 4.846 380
 5.125–8 415
 5.282–3 21
 5.333–8 641
 5.425 497
 6.102–4 459
 6.162–3 623
 7.20 128
 7.244 18
 8.80 540
 8.493 301, 548
 9.25–6 593
 9.39–61 413
 9.79–81 478
 9.80 427
 9.81 460
 9.82–104 24, 990
 9.112–15 752
 9.196–215 413
 9.196–223 413
 9.244–7 633
 10.1–2 293
 10.116–24 201
 10.135 235
 10.135–6 20
 10.224 291
 10.241–3 149
 10.242 227, 729
 10.316–20 251
 10.513 26, 273
 11.13–15 635
 11.13–22 161
 11.14 9, 19, 274
 11.15–16 274
 11.70 235
 11.107 304
 11.157–8 103
 11.227–32 412
 11.254–6 38
 11.256 569
 11.260–4 520
 11.276 532
 11.281–97 442
 11.284 536
 11.305–20 560
 11.519–21 772
 11.523 301
 11.568–71 615
 11.576 546
 11.581 540
 11.582–92 48
 11.593–600 480
 12.3 235
 12.39–54 21
 12.61 20
 12.61–72 143
 12.66–72 20
 12.72 9
 12.85–126 23
 12.97 273
 12.320–402 305
 13.407–10 138
 14.199–234 616
 14.257–8 28
 14.295 708, 978
 14.314–20 388
 14.327 396
 15.182–93 430
 15.185–8 456
 15.243–7 511
 15.248 391, 592
 15.289 479

1058

Index of Passages Cited

Homer (cont.)

15.295–8 446
 15.403–84 626
 15.539 48
 16.403 397
 17.427 28
 17.526 388
 18.246 468
 19.175–7 231
 19.178–9 615
 19.188–9 614
 19.271 388
 19.296 396
 19.296–9 397
 19.413–70 539
 21.11–16 446
 21.15–16 456
 21.347 492
 22.137 512
 23.327 20
 24.11–18 143
 24.378 591

Homeric *Hymns**Apollo*

16 794
 32 571
 40 797
 224 518, 527
 239–43 549
 244–76 535
 277–80 577
 281–5 540
 282–93 545
 296 544
 355–74 545
 377–87 535
 393–6 542

Demeter

154 607
 475 383
 491 567

Dionysos

6–8 616
 29 51

Dioskouroi

33 250

Horace

Ars Poetica

317–18 18
 464–8 318

Epistles

1.2.17–22 17
 1.6.1 50
 1.11.6–8 799
 1.11.8 239

1.15.1–5 535

1.17.36 478

1.17.52 278

2.2.184 917

Epodes

16 646

Odes

1.1 224

1.3 376

1.9 239

1.21 260

1.22 978

1.37 950

2.6 324

2.6.10–12 331

2.6.13 512

2.9.20 671

3.19.8 268

4.4 206, 208

4.14 206, 208

Satires

1.5 252

1.10.30 329

2.8.11 227

Hypsikrates

F9 981

Iamblichos

On the Pythagorean Way of Life

7 295

Isidoros

Parthian Stations

1 895

8 661, 876

Isokrates

Areopagitikos

39.41 297

Letters

7.12 696

To Nikokles

24 55

Panegyrikos

162 817

Josephus

Against Apion

1.179 869

2.76–96 915

2.84 685

Jewish Antiquities

1.94–5 683

1.107 910

1.343–8 908

2.249 944

3.420 912

Index of Passages Cited

1059

- 7.306 607
 12.354–7 893
 13.65–71 957
 13.257–8 915
 13.286 685
 13.384 900
 14.40 908
 14.58–76 917
 14.384–9 920
 14.394 674
 15.8 14
 15.25–8 674
 15.95 904
 15.254 915
 15.292 915
 15.307 943
 15.317 935
 15.340 220
 16.91 221
 16.147 391
 16.220–8 936
 16.300–10 463
 16.351–3 936
 17.317–20 920
 17.321 920
 17.342–4 920
 18.31 920
 18.117–19 917
- Jewish War*
 1.284–5 920
 1.361 904
 1.398–400 908
 1.403 915
 1.425 391
 1.530–1 463
 1.602 920
 2.111–17 920
 2.167 920
 2.383 135
 4.459–74 917
 7.427–30 957
- Juba II of Mauretania (ed. Roller, *Scholarly Kings*)
On Arabia
 F1 934
 F7 913, 923
 F14–15 934
- Libyca*
 F1 330
 F2 144
 F3 6
 F7 894
 F10 88, 930
 F13 926
 F24 928
 F24–36 984
 F32 862
- Roman Archaeology*
 F3 330
- Justin
Epitome
 2.7.1 384, 500
 9.2 362
 12.1.3 881
 12.6.17 666
 16.4–5 696
 20.1.4 298
 20.1.9 221
 20.1.13 280
 20.2.10–3.9 298
 28.1 601
 28.3 388
 32.3.9–11 186
 36.4–37.1 804
 38.2 693
 38.3–5 709
 41.1.8 848
 41.1.10 662
 41.4.5 848
 41.4.6–10 661
 41.6.8 892
 42.3.5 647
 42.4.14–16 663
 42.5.1 663
 43.3 175
 44.3 151
- Juvenal
 3.17–20 265
 3.305–8 248
 3.307–8 273
 3.319 260
 6.537 189
 7.221 189
 14.277–80 127
- Kallimachos
Aitia
 2.66–70 308
- Epigrams*
 6 792
- Hymns*
 1.10–41 444
 1.49 597
 1.51–3 605
 3.47 319
 3.236 154
- Iamboi*
 1.52–5 7
 10, *Diegesis* 573
- F110 7
 F178 573
 F191 7
 F196 448

1060

Index of Passages Cited

Kallimachos (cont.)	1.1.1–2 152
F284a 465	1.1.1–3 41
F458 509	1.7.3 247
F483 399	1.9 246
F616 300	1.15 239
F664 624	1.33.9 249
F709 508	1.34 229
F715 961	1.34.1–2 229
F716 443	1.35.7 248
Kallinos	1.38.6 257
F2 787	1.49.1 229
T4 762	1.53.2 248
Kallisthenes of Olynthos	1.53.4–5 262
F12b 945	1.56.2 257
F14 667, 801, 968	1.56.3 261
F30 789	1.57–8 246
F32 828	1.60.2 230
F53 18	2.5.2 258
Kineas	2.9–14 230
F2 398	2.10–12 250
Kleitarchos	2.11.7 262
F13 631	2.16 248
F16 630	2.16.8 261
F20 871	2.19.2 263
F26 345	2.20.12 250
F28 234, 858	2.30–1 261
Kleomedes	2.33–40 245
2.1 127	3.25.9 244
Konon the Mythographer	3.26.2 244
F1.16 617	3.31.1 354
F1.26–7 463	4.11.4 245
F1.36 463	4.37.1 260
Kosmas Indikopleustes	4.37.1–2 271
<i>Christian Topography</i>	4.59.3–4 251
2.148 31	5.20.2 239
Krates of Mallos	5.23.9 218
F37 8, 88	5.34.1 187
Kreophylos of Samos	5.34.5 189
F1 787	5.35 223
Ktesias	5.38–9 185
Fib 886	5.54 255
F4 659	6.26.8 264
F13.30 503	7.9.1 260
F45.21 62	7.19 230
F45.33 863	7.19.4 280
F46 928	7.28.6 262
F66 934	7.37.4 280
<i>Kypria</i>	8.3.6–8 249
<i>Argument</i> 10 798	8.8.5 218
	8.14 249
<i>Little Iliad</i>	8.14.2 264
<i>Argument</i> 3 772	8.14.11 272
Livy	8.16 261
1.1 217	8.17.12 277
1.1–2 764	8.20.7–8 261

Index of Passages Cited

1061

- | | | | |
|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
| 8.22.2 | 262 | 27.9 | 248 |
| 8.24 | 292 | 27.15–16 | 322, 324 |
| 8.26.6 | 276 | 27.42.1–4 | 132 |
| 9.1–2 | 279 | 28.28 | 295 |
| 9.13.7 | 280 | 28.37.10 | 166 |
| 9.16.1 | 268 | 28.45.16 | 238 |
| 9.19.3 | 285 | 28.46.7–13 | 204 |
| 9.20.7 | 333 | 29.4.6–5.3 | 204 |
| 9.27.14 | 279 | 29.11.5–8 | 725 |
| 9.40.17 | 282 | 29.38.1 | 292 |
| 9.42.2–3 | 245 | 30.18 | 218 |
| 9.42.11 | 262 | 30.19.10 | 292 |
| 9.45.18 | 268 | 30.24.9 | 113 |
| 10.1.2 | 266 | 30.45.4 | 263, 266 |
| 10.2.11–15 | 220 | 31.15.8 | 625 |
| 10.14.4 | 271 | 31.28.6 | 571 |
| 10.20.8 | 280 | 31.34.6 | 394 |
| 10.21.7 | 252 | 32.4 | 565 |
| 10.21.8 | 252 | 32.15.4 | 395 |
| 10.31.3 | 238 | 32.16.1–17 | 585 |
| 21.25 | 224 | 32.29–31 | 218 |
| 21.26 | 184 | 32.29.3 | 284 |
| 21.31.5 | 184 | 32.29.4 | 287 |
| 21.31.9 | 183 | 32.30 | 223 |
| 21.32.5 | 203 | 32.32.9 | 557 |
| 21.35.8–9 | 205, 334 | 32.36 | 248 |
| 21.38.9 | 205 | 33.17.5–7 | 48 |
| 21.39 | 218 | 33.30.3 | 751 |
| 21.52–6 | 227 | 33.36.9–14 | 219 |
| 22.2.2 | 226 | 34.42.5 | 238 |
| 22.4 | 240 | 34.45.3 | 330 |
| 22.10 | 281 | 34.53.1 | 301 |
| 22.13.10 | 253 | 34.57.1–6 | 749 |
| 22.19.5 | 177 | 35.3.1–12 | 147 |
| 22.45–50 | 332 | 35.15.6 | 736 |
| 22.59.8 | 301 | 35.38.4 | 585 |
| 22.61.11 | 280 | 35.40.5–6 | 292 |
| 23.18.1 | 979 | 35.43.8 | 567 |
| 23.19.17–18 | 280 | 36.9.3 | 398 |
| 23.30.13–14 | 315 | 36.16.11 | 558 |
| 23.34.11 | 236 | 36.17.1 | 558 |
| 23.44.6 | 277 | 36.19.1 | 558 |
| 24.6.7 | 305 | 36.29.4 | 567 |
| 24.7.10 | 275 | 36.38–42 | 218 |
| 24.20.15 | 329 | 36.43.11 | 801 |
| 24.40 | 376 | 37.15.6 | 823 |
| 24.42.1–4 | 132 | 37.17.8 | 811 |
| 25.1.2 | 289 | 37.22 | 810 |
| 26.2.10 | 272 | 37.24.1 | 826 |
| 26.16.5 | 280 | 37.37–44 | 777 |
| 26.24.8–9 | 601 | 37.45.2 | 826 |
| 26.29.5 | 286 | 38.4 | 390 |
| 26.40 | 313 | 38.15.4 | 785 |
| 26.42 | 153 | 38.16 | 724, 753 |
| 27.1.14 | 328 | 38.26.4 | 718 |

1062

Index of Passages Cited

Livy (cont.)

38.28–30 594
 38.34.8 437
 38.38.9 832
 38.39.7–17 735
 38.39.16 824
 38.53.8–9 272
 39.2.10 227
 39.22 221
 39.51 720
 39.53.14 393
 39.55 221, 224
 40.21–2 369
 40.34.4 315
 40.35–40 160
 40.49.1 160
 41.13.7 232
 41.27.3 220, 267
 42.2.5 179
 42.7.1–12 235
 42.46.9 568
 42.63 531
 42.67.9 565
 43.1.8 208
 43.5.1 207
 43.9.7 379
 44.1.3 390
 45.10.1 801
 45.10.4 801, 811
 45.26.13 371
 45.27 395
 45.29.5–9 414
 45.29.6 410
 45.30.5 406
 45.34 385
 45.42.4 266
 F18 159
Summary 11 241, 268, 725
Summary 14 283
Summary 17 235
Summary 19 237
Summary 20 242
Summary 46 248
Summary 47 373
Summary 49–50 414
Summary 52 483
Summary 55 148
Summary 60 262
Summary 61 183, 190, 266
Summary 63 222, 345
Summary 65 345
Summary 72–6 268
Summary 89 233
Summary 90 258

Summary 100 621

Summary 142 342

Lucan

2.423 262
 3.227 838
 9.303–949 993
 9.964–79 754
 10.141–3 116
 10.163 253

Lucian

On Astrology

12 22

The End of Peregrinos

35 450

39 450

Ikaromenippos

20 318

Makrobios

10 50, 362

20 84

21 836

On the Syrian Goddess

8 907

21–4 896

True History

2.45 479

Lucretius

1.102 198

1.714–16 45

2.1074–6 108

5.892–4 23

5.939–40 149

5.1252–7 138

6.680–702 319

6.740–8 274

6.890–9 905

Lykophron

Alexandra

77–8 609

78 608

223 397

417–23 559

433 705

450–78 842

586–91 842

592–632 330

687–737 26

712–25 285

874–6 235

920–50 301

978 326

979–83 301

1047–55 331

1141–73 758

Index of Passages Cited

1063

- 1253 245
 1432 705
 Lykourgos
Against Leokrates
 95–7 309
 Lysias
Funeral Oration
 4 648
- Martial
 1.61 166
 4.25 222
 6.42 149
 8.28 222
 8.72 179
 10.48 244
 13.54 158, 197
 Megasthenes
 F6c 850
 F6d 60
 F7a 69
 F8 853
 F9b 860
 F12 865
 F13a 869
 F26 852
 F27b 62
 F32 864
 Memnon of Herakleia
 F1 60
 F1.23 712
 Menandros
Heros
 1–52 357
Leukadia
 10–16 592
 F877–8 350
 Menekles of Barka
 F9 952
 Menekrates of Elaia
 F3 706
 Myrsilos
 F6 554
- Nearchos
 Fib 137
 F6 854
 F8b 862
 F10b 863, 865
 F16 70
 F18 853
 F20 856
 F23 869
 F25 879
 F26 881
- F27 921
 Nikandros
Theriaka
 37 895
 500–7 353
 887 524
 889 518
 Nikolaos of Damascus
 F12 776
 F30 495
 F43 381
 F57 588
 F65 763
 F72 683
 F74 738
 F103c 282
 F104 349
 F105 199
 F134 749
- Onesikritos
 F10 121
 F12 65
 F14 862
 F17a 868
 F21 865
 F21 865
 F25 865
 F28 121, 877
 F32 877
 F33 879
 F34 880
 F35 880
 Orosius
 6.20 319
 6.21 107
 6.30 319
 Orthagoras
 F5 921
 Ovid
Amores
 2.1.1 268
Ars Amatoria
 2.81 627
Epistulae ex Ponto
 1.2.77 347
 1.8.33–8 258
 1.8.41–2 269
 2.1.45–6 371
 2.10 774
 4.2.37 379
 4.14 379
 4.14, 49 269
Fasti
 1.617–28 247

1064

Index of Passages Cited

Ovid (cont.)

4.73–4 238

4.667–70 265

Metamorphoses

1.452–567 899

2.1–366 222

2.222 800

3.339–510 518

4.285–7 816

4.663–803 36

5.273–546 603

6.5 730

6.103 730

6.317–81 825

6.382–400 606, 736

6.424–674 384, 547

7.207–8 291

7.365–7 813

7.471–4 475

7.614–60 475

8.1–151 473

8.6–151 498

8.183–235 793

8.222 627

8.533–46 223

9.1–88 497

10.299–518 907

10.728–31 439

11.596 130

12.70–145 748

13.565–71 418

13.904–14.74 521

14.483–511 330

15.9–59 300

15.279–80 266

15.707 291

15.711–12 276

Tristia

2.191 347

3.10 67, 379

4.10.3 269

Palatine Anthology

6.9 532

6.125 532

6.128 532

6.264 532

6.268 532

9.70 532

13.21 532

Parthenios of Nikaia

28 776

Patrokles

F1 60

F3 59, 60

F4a 68

F4b 8, 669

F5 655

F6 668

Pausanias

1.1.1 510

1.1.3 505

1.1.5 510

1.2.4 628

1.2.6 508

1.3.4 380

1.3.5 812

1.4.5 724

1.4.6 609

1.5.3–4 499

1.8.1 736, 778

1.9.6 355

1.9.7 798

1.13.3 395

1.14.3 607

1.15 508

1.18.8 551

1.18.9 507

1.19.3 499, 507

1.19.4 498

1.20.5 713

1.22.2 499

1.24.8 628, 769

1.25.8 607

1.26.6–7 505

1.27.9 496

1.32.1 512

1.32.2 512

1.32.6–7 477

1.34.1 516

1.35.1 511

1.36.1 501

1.36.2 501

1.38.7 524

1.39.4 498

1.39.5 498

1.40.1 256

1.41.8–9 547

1.44.3 498

2.1.1 433

2.1.1–5.4 480

2.1.3 479

2.2.2 485

2.3.9 454

2.5.3 623

2.6.7 495

2.12.6 495

2.13.2 478

2.13.3 484

2.15.2 478

Index of Passages Cited

1065

- 2.16.1 468
 2.16.1–2 470
 2.16.5–6 472
 2.17 471
 2.17.1 587
 2.17.2 472
 2.18.4–24.4 452, 469
 2.18.7–9 452
 2.19.5 608
 2.20.6–7 550
 2.21.4 477
 2.21.5 471
 2.23.1 467
 2.24.5 484
 2.24.7 476
 2.25.4 454, 476
 2.26.1–2 495
 2.26.9 617
 2.28.3 495
 2.29.4 548
 2.30.3 617
 2.30.6–9 474
 2.30.9 816
 2.31.1–32.6 473
 2.33.2 473
 2.34.1–3 49
 2.34.1–5 474
 2.35.9–11 473
 2.36.1–3 476
 2.37.1–3 470
 2.37.4 470
 2.38.1 467
 2.38.2 467
 2.38.4 470
 2.38.5 466
 3.1.1 385, 437
 3.2.5 462
 3.7.4 456
 3.10.8 461
 3.14.6 282
 3.16.7 458
 3.19 323
 3.19.7 640
 3.20.6 460
 3.20.10–11 600
 3.21.2 488
 3.21.5 461
 3.21.7–8 437
 3.22.1 511
 3.22.4 437
 3.22.9–10 461
 3.22.10 460
 3.22.11 461
 3.23.3–5 624
 3.23.4 466
 3.23.6–7 466
 3.24.6–9 461
 3.24.10–11 462
 3.25.4 460
 3.25.4–8 460
 3.25.9 455, 456, 461
 3.26.4 454
 3.26.7 455
 3.26.8 456
 3.26.9 455
 4.1.5 440
 4.2.3 574
 4.3 457
 4.3.1 452
 4.3.5 456
 4.3.10 586
 4.4.2–3 294, 323, 458
 4.18.4 465
 4.20.2–3 444
 4.26.6 440
 4.30.1 456
 4.33.7 446
 4.34.1 457
 4.34.9–11 473
 4.34.9–12 454
 4.35.1 454
 4.35.2 473
 4.35.9 557
 4.36.1–3 439
 4.36.6 467
 4.36.7 445
 5.1.4 441
 5.1.5 790
 5.3–4 448
 5.4.6 451
 5.5.3–5 440
 5.5.4 440
 5.5.7 442
 5.5.10 442
 5.6.1 441
 5.6.2 441
 5.6.4–6 438
 5.6.7 438
 5.7–6.26 447
 5.7.6 610
 5.7.6–7 448
 5.8.2 448, 471
 5.11.4–5 448
 5.12.7 719
 5.16.1 438
 5.17–18 447
 5.27.5–6 882
 6.3.12 298
 6.5.2–3 398
 6.6.4–11 291

1066

Index of Passages Cited

Pausanias (cont.)

- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-----------|-----|
| 6.12.1 | 380 | 8.9 | 492 |
| 6.12.8 | 435 | 8.9.7 | 721 |
| 6.14.5–8 | 300 | 8.10.2 | 544 |
| 6.18.2–6 | 748 | 8.12.2 | 492 |
| 6.19.2–3 | 141 | 8.13.2 | 492 |
| 6.19.6 | 598 | 8.14.4–10 | 492 |
| 6.19.11 | 302 | 8.17.6 | 494 |
| 6.22 | 449 | 8.19.1–3 | 493 |
| 6.22.1–4 | 450 | 8.21.3 | 492 |
| 6.22.2 | 452 | 8.22.1–3 | 492 |
| 6.22.5–6 | 434 | 8.23.4 | 493 |
| 6.22.7 | 441, 450 | 8.24.4 | 435 |
| 6.22.8 | 438 | 8.25.12 | 493 |
| 6.23 | 431 | 8.26.1–2 | 492 |
| 7.1–2 | 485 | 8.27 | 491 |
| 7.2–4 | 786 | 8.30.8 | 86 |
| 7.2.3 | 452 | 8.30.8–9 | 491 |
| 7.2.5 | 788 | 8.31.3 | 610 |
| 7.2.10 | 790 | 8.36.8 | 492 |
| 7.2.10–11 | 738 | 8.38.1–7 | 493 |
| 7.2.11 | 770, 790 | 8.38.3 | 491 |
| 7.3.2 | 799 | 8.39–42 | 444 |
| 7.3.2–3 | 798 | 8.41.9 | 503 |
| 7.3.4 | 798 | 8.43.2 | 247 |
| 7.3.6 | 538, 799 | 8.44.3 | 437 |
| 7.3.7 | 801 | 8.45.1 | 431 |
| 7.3.9 | 48, 802 | 8.46.1 | 493 |
| 7.4.1–4 | 786 | 8.52.1 | 487 |
| 7.4.2 | 416 | 9.2.3–7 | 531 |
| 7.4.4 | 596 | 9.4.4 | 525 |
| 7.5.1–2 | 803 | 9.5.1 | 524 |
| 7.5.11 | 797, 803 | 9.7.4 | 515 |
| 7.5.13 | 443 | 9.8.1–2 | 526 |
| 7.6.1 | 489 | 9.8.2 | 526 |
| 7.6.2 | 486 | 9.8.3 | 518 |
| 7.16.9 | 543 | 9.11.1 | 544 |
| 7.17.6 | 490 | 9.11.4–5 | 793 |
| 7.18–21 | 489 | 9.13.1 | 514 |
| 7.18.1 | 490 | 9.17.4 | 530 |
| 7.18.8–13 | 598 | 9.19.1–2 | 527 |
| 7.18.12 | 799 | 9.19.2 | 532 |
| 7.21.13 | 487 | 9.19.4 | 518 |
| 7.24.5 | 486 | 9.19.6–8 | 516 |
| 7.24.13 | 738 | 9.20.1 | 518 |
| 7.25.3 | 489 | 9.20.2 | 517 |
| 7.25.8–9 | 488 | 9.22.1 | 380 |
| 7.26.1–2 | 485 | 9.22.6–7 | 521 |
| 7.26.3 | 488 | 9.23.5–6 | 533 |
| 7.26.12–27.8 | 488 | 9.26.1 | 533 |
| 8.3.2 | 353 | 9.26.5 | 532 |
| 8.4.3 | 491 | 9.27.3 | 528 |
| 8.4.9 | 730, 772 | 9.28.1 | 528 |
| 8.5.2 | 844 | 9.29–31 | 528 |
| 8.8.12 | 431 | 9.29.2 | 527 |
| | | 9.29.3 | 528 |

Index of Passages Cited

1067

- 9.30.7–12 403
 9.31.7–9 518
 9.32.1 527
 9.33.1 523, 535
 9.33.5 524
 9.33.5–6 534
 9.33.7 523
 9.34.3 528
 9.34.5 531
 9.35.1 537
 9.36.5 537
 9.37.2–3 537
 9.37.4–5 544
 9.37.8 544
 9.38.1 537
 9.38.2 537
 9.38.4 534
 9.38.6–7 537
 9.38.7 538
 9.38.9 537
 9.39 536
 9.39.1 534
 9.40.5 533
 10.3.2 548
 10.4.3 605
 10.4.5 546
 10.5.4 547
 10.5.7 542
 10.5.10 544
 10.6.5 545
 10.7.1 543
 10.8.3 562
 10.8.9 540
 10.10.6 321
 10.10.8 323
 10.11.2 622
 10.11.13 319
 10.12.5 801
 10.13.10 323, 327, 329
 10.16.3 542
 10.17.9 236
 10.17.10–11 236
 10.19–23 185
 10.24.3 622
 10.24.4 545
 10.28.3 176
 10.32.4–7 539
 10.33.8 549
 10.34.1 539
 10.34.1–2 549
 10.35.1 562, 580
 10.35.1–2 547
 10.36.5 547
 10.36.10 550
 10.37.5 540
 10.37.7 540, 541
 10.38.2 553
 10.38.11–13 554
Periplus of the Erythraian Sea
 2 932
 6 116, 901
 8 868
 12 930
 14 862, 871
 15 929
 19 937
 24 868
 28 868
 30 868, 930
 36 861
 39 868, 940
 47 858
 49 116, 866, 901, 940
 53–4 107
 57 91
 59 868, 869
 61 65
 63 848
 64 860
 Petronius
Satyricon
 21 253
 122–43 317
 Pherkydes of Athens
 F12 472
 F18b 167
 F32 372
 F74 223
 F90 397
 F142 798
 F156 231
 Philistos of Syracuse
 F41–2 280
 Philochoros of Athens
 F94 509
 F107 499
 F113 519
 F225 396
 T1 396
 Philostratos
Eikones
 2.33 396
On Heroes
 8.1 755
Life of Apollonios
 1.6 689
 2.12 862
 5.5 170
 5.43 431
 6.4 967

1068

Index of Passages Cited

- Philostratos (cont.)
Lives of the Sophists
 2.5.4 508
- Phoronis*
 F2 610
 F2a 605
- Pindar
Dithyrambs
 2 605
Isthmian
 6.31–6 406
Nemean
 1 312
 1.60 397
 1.67–8 406
 2.1–2 802
 3.12–14 475
 4.17 478
 4.46 475
 4.46–8 842
 5.16 475
 6.49–53 745
 8.7 475
 10.7 332
 10.44 488
 11.34–5 742
Olympian
 1.23–96 383
 1.37–69 48
 1.111 538
 2.3 450
 3.9 450
 6.87–91 384
 7.54–76 813
 9.41–53 551
 9.57–8 551
 9.81 18
 9.98–9 488
 12.19 318
 13.55–69 480
- Paeans*
 6.92–112 545
 7 533
- Pythian*
 1 271
 1.15–28 279
 1.16–19 781
 1.21–8 309
 1.64 555
 2.21–48 402
 4.67–9 536
 4.67–70 431
 4.76 538
 4.90–2 546
 4.163 540
- 5.72 555
 5.87 994
 6.28–32 745
 9.4 994
 10 573
 10.27–44 51
 11.63 526
 12.12 626
- F33a 421
 F33d 623
 F54 542
 F59 396
 F70b 605
 F83 384
 F105 309
 F122 479
 F125 608
 F169a 472
 F170 149
 F173 698
 F201 957
 F256 168
- Plato
Apology
 20 771
 32 144
Charmides
 156d 350
Euthydemos
 290a 647
Kratylos
 28 529
 41 585
Kritias
 113–21 92
- Laws*
 1.624b 615
 1.629ab 458
 1.642d 618
 3.677–81 752
 3.677d 606, 736
 3.698d 585
 3.698de 459
 4.704–5 355
 6.776cd 696
- Letters*
 6 767
 7–8 291
- Minos*
 315c 493
- Phaidon*
 2 500
 58 41
 61a 604
 111e–112e 95

Index of Passages Cited

1069

- Phaidros*
 3 348
 3–5 513
 22 16
- Protagoras*
 338e–339a 16
 343a 356
- Republic*
 1.12 13
 1.24 607
 2.7 607
 2.17 19
 3.13 317
 5.7 353
 10.3 692, 792
 10.14 103
- Symposium*
 215–16 606
 330e 516
- Timaios*
 21e 943
 23a 128
 24–6 92
 24e–25d 52
 63a II
- Pliny the Elder
Natural History
 1.10 116
 2.149 419
 2.167 93, 116, 345
 2.169 89
 2.170 193
 2.173 631, 958
 2.183–5 970
 2.184–5 859
 2.201 48
 2.203 320
 2.205 738
 2.215 170
 2.217 9, 95, 134
 2.219 169
 2.226 283
 2.229 623
 2.236 825
 2.238 320
 3.6–30 164
 3.7 145
 3.8 151
 3.11 134
 3.17 157
 3.18 151
 3.21 155, 159
 3.22 158, 174
 3.29 158
 3.32 179
- 3.35 182, 203
 3.36 180
 3.37 204
 3.47 203, 226
 3.52 238
 3.57 249, 250
 3.59 252
 3.62 276
 3.63 261
 3.64 263
 3.70 286
 3.72 289, 292
 3.73 294
 3.77 165
 3.82 278
 3.85 286
 3.88–9 308
 3.91 314
 3.96 289
 3.98 292
 3.102 329
 3.103 331
 3.106 270
 3.107 281
 3.111 266, 267
 3.123 206, 207
 3.127 223
 3.128 222
 3.130 219
 3.131 222
 3.133 344
 3.134 205
 3.136 207
 3.136–8 204
 3.138 234
 3.142 371
 3.143 374
 3.145 375
 3.152 320, 374
 4.2 580
 4.5 48, 591
 4.13 435
 4.15 446
 4.29 575
 4.34 395
 4.37 408
 4.38 408, 411
 4.39 385
 4.42 413
 4.43 413
 4.44 380
 4.45 380, 381
 4.46 382
 4.47 296
 4.48 417

1070

Index of Passages Cited

Pliny the Elder (cont.)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 4.49 418 | 6.8 711 |
| 4.53 598 | 6.14 642 |
| 4.58 6 | 6.16 638, 639 |
| 4.64 580 | 6.17 637 |
| 4.70 47 | 6.20 634 |
| 4.78 348, 366 | 6.26 678 |
| 4.81 83 | 6.36 645, 652 |
| 4.83 362 | 6.40 650 |
| 4.94 96, 346 | 6.42 894 |
| 4.95 116 | 6.43 661 |
| 4.103–4 95 | 6.44 661 |
| 4.104 96, 346 | 6.46 664 |
| 4.107 196, 199 | 6.63 60, 664 |
| 4.110 125 | 6.64 657 |
| 4.112 152 | 6.67 863 |
| 4.115 147 | 6.69 851 |
| 4.116 126 | 6.81 852 |
| 4.119 148 | 6.88 116 |
| 4.120 167 | 6.98 877 |
| 5.1–3 41 | 6.104 108 |
| 5.2 129, 984 | 6.115 675 |
| 5.2–7 126 | 6.120 895 |
| 5.9 96 | 6.121–2 888 |
| 5.9–10 978 | 6.122 892 |
| 5.24 120, 321 | 6.136–56 934 |
| 5.34 120 | 6.138–40 879 |
| 5.36 991 | 6.139–40 879 |
| 5.41 24, 990 | 6.141 61 |
| 5.51–4 894 | 6.150 933 |
| 5.52–4 55, 924 | 6.160 935, 938 |
| 5.58 944, 971 | 6.166 46 |
| 5.62 795, 946 | 6.168 926 |
| 5.65 958 | 6.169–75 378 |
| 5.66 893 | 6.171 970 |
| 5.69 911 | 6.173 927 |
| 5.70 917 | 6.175 930 |
| 5.82 907 | 6.176 88 |
| 5.93 832 | 6.177 30, 55, 924 |
| 5.100 825 | 6.181 943 |
| 5.104 815 | 6.183 925, 942, 975 |
| 5.106 737 | 6.190 928 |
| 5.112 18 | 6.201–5 6, 144 |
| 5.115 18, 787 | 7.19 239 |
| 5.117 730 | 7.85 306 |
| 5.118 803 | 7.96 151 |
| 5.119 776, 804 | 7.112 632 |
| 5.121 777 | 7.125 794, 795 |
| 5.123 743, 763 | 7.166 183 |
| 5.128 904 | 7.197 110 |
| 5.135 596, 791 | 7.206 921, 934 |
| 5.136 748 | 7.208–9 910 |
| 5.142 733 | 8.24–6 928 |
| 5.143 719 | 8.41 931 |
| 5.144 719 | 8.62–5 931 |
| | 8.69 931 |

Index of Passages Cited

1071

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 8.71 931 | 14.124 203 |
| 8.74 931 | 15.31 729 |
| 8.96 968 | 15.48 218 |
| 8.114 799, 844 | 16.53 918 |
| 8.143 49 | 16.169 531 |
| 8.166 49, 161 | 16.237 263 |
| 8.189 701 | 18.91 271 |
| 8.190 737 | 18.182 206 |
| 8.191 136 | 18.305 733 |
| 8.199 236 | 19.3–4 25, 947 |
| 8.217–18 136 | 19.4 135 |
| 8.222 280 | 19.9 225 |
| 9.8 137 | 19.10 178 |
| 9.50–2 382 | 19.13 189 |
| 9.63 192 | 19.19–20 583 |
| 9.106 869 | 19.22–3 178 |
| 9.115 888 | 19.26–7 157 |
| 9.125–38 909 | 21.42 729 |
| 9.168 273, 275 | 21.77 704, 705 |
| 10.124 161 | 22.2 371 |
| 10.126–7 330 | 22.3 161 |
| 11.99 406 | 22.133 541 |
| 11.240 205 | 22.164 149 |
| 11.241–2 722 | 25.47–61 541 |
| 12.9–12 427 | 26.48 728 |
| 12.48–9 895 | 27.4–5 697 |
| 12.51–81 923 | 28.133–4 367 |
| 12.62 890 | 28.133–5 149 |
| 12.63–5 913 | 29.87 366 |
| 12.111–23 917 | 31.4 189 |
| 12.125 728 | 31.8 248 |
| 13.62 977 | 31.10 243 |
| 13.74–83 954 | 31.11 836 |
| 13.91–5 980 | 31.41–2 266 |
| 14.11 257 | 31.77 234 |
| 14.22 278 | 31.78 935 |
| 14.34 278 | 31.84 725 |
| 14.39 271, 301 | 31.89 244 |
| 14.49 272 | 31.94 277 |
| 14.61 249, 253 | 31.106–22 959 |
| 14.62–3 253 | 32.15 24 |
| 14.64 265, 271 | 32.21 237 |
| 14.65 261, 271 | 33.4 918 |
| 14.66 309 | 33.22 166 |
| 14.67 237 | 33.52 642 |
| 14.69 289, 301 | 33.77 138 |
| 14.71 135 | 33.78 139, 228, 234 |
| 14.73 802 | 33.79 717 |
| 14.73–8 953 | 33.80 140 |
| 14.74 845 | 33.86–93 918 |
| 14.75 626, 808 | 33.111–22 133, 692 |
| 14.75–6 783 | 33.162 275 |
| 14.97 309 | 34.3 205 |
| 14.102 939 | 34.20 249 |
| 14.121 953 | 34.21 796 |

1072

Index of Passages Cited

Pliny the Elder (cont.)

34.39 380
 34.40 322
 34.41 811
 34.55 484
 34.64 749
 34.69 483
 34.74 505
 34.90 700
 34.91 795
 34.92 505
 34.105 160
 34.123–7 160, 484, 845
 34.156 139
 35.15–16 438
 35.24 483
 35.40 681
 35.54 432, 448
 35.57 448
 35.67–72 797
 35.79–97 797
 35.90–1 818
 35.93 796
 35.98–100 483
 35.101–6 812
 35.152 229
 35.195–7 622
 36.17 506
 36.22 528, 746
 36.30–1 816
 36.39 198
 36.44 410
 36.45 507
 36.46 802
 36.47 747
 36.48 232, 582
 36.49–50 572
 36.72 961
 36.75–6 961
 36.95 794
 36.99 39
 36.102 736
 36.105–6 257
 36.106 255
 36.135 465
 36.141 465, 895
 36.160 693
 36.163 934
 36.189 264
 36.190–3 911
 37.31–3 223
 37.32 163
 37.33 116
 37.35 96
 37.35–6 347

37.36 116
 37.61 766
 37.73 934
 37.103–4 986
 37.107–8 926

Plutarch

Aemilius Paullus

25 298
 29 385

Agis

3.2 325

Alexander

2.5–7 605
 8.2 754
 11.3 355
 17 825, 827
 17.5 855
 19.1–2 836
 26 946
 26.1 754
 26.4–5 946
 31–3 887
 35 892
 36 881
 38 880
 40 749
 44.1 656
 46 650
 57.4–5 668
 60 853
 63 859
 69.1–2 880
 69.3–4 869

Antonius

3 713
 10.3 162
 24.5–6 820
 25 673
 26.1–3 835
 28.1 732
 30.1 732
 33.4 732
 34 644, 900
 37–51 897
 37.3 681
 38–9 673
 59 674
 60.2–3 489
 61 838
 61.1 718
 61.2 634
 63 358
 67 463
 69 890
 69–71 949

Index of Passages Cited

1073

- 80–1 832
Aratos
 28 478
 53 487
Aristeides
 21.1 531
Artaxerxes
 27.3 684
Caesar
 3.1 814
 22 343
 38 375
 48.1 816
 57.8 480, 589
 58.9 248
 65 816
Camillus
 3 265
 18–30 185
 22.2 250
Cato the Elder
 22.4 247
Cato the Younger
 10 836
 25 662
 52 662
 56 993
Cicero
 4.4 84, 770, 814, 821
 47–8 252
Coriolanus
 22–3 249
Crassus
 17–29 894
 18 896
Demetrios
 25.2 485
 28–9 875
 47.4 60
 52 355
Demosthenes
 17 581
 28–30 474
Dialogue on Love
 17 562
 20 617
Epicurus Actually Makes a Pleasant Life Impossible
 12 33
Eumenes
 10–12 688
Fabius Maximus
 22 322
Flaminius
 20 720
Gaius Gracchus
 2.2 236
Greek and Roman Parallels
 23 330
 41 263
Greek Questions
 11 310, 400, 403
 12 546
 15 554
 22 583
 28 482
 37 303, 518
 46 384, 806
How To Tell a Flatterer From A Friend
 11 160
 24 682
Kimon
 1 535
 8.5–6 571
 12.3 826
Love Stories
 2 310
 3 536
Lucullus
 3.8–9 362
 9–12 733
 17.3 712
 22.2–4 767
 23.4–6 700
 25.8 683
 26 673
 31.4 679
 36.2 714
 42.5–6 712
Lykourgos
 3–4 620
Marcellus
 6 277
 13 308
Marius
 3.1 262
 11 345
 11.7 346
 15.5 181
 15–27 345
 25–7 93
 45.7 83
Numa
 1 243
 1.4 449
 4.2 265
On the Delays of Divine Vengeance
 11 355
On Exile
 9 305

1074

Index of Passages Cited

- Plutarch (cont.)
On the Fortune and Virtue of Alexander
 6–8 55
On Isis and Osiris
 6 4
 17 958
 33 961
On Music
 3–5 798
 3–28 775
 5 610
 8–10 798
 9 620
 29 798
 42 620
On the Obsolence Of Oracles
 5 536
 8 542
On the Tranquillity Of the Mind
 15 406
Perikles
 8.5 504
 13.4 503
 13.4–5 503
 13.5 508
 19.1 419
 20 638
 20.1–2 702
 22–3 302
 23.2 584
 24–8 792
Philopoimen
 1.4 487
 21 487
Platonic Questions
 8.1 9
Pompeius
 10 233
 24–6 824
 24–8 135, 616
 24.5 390
 28.1 830
 28.4 490, 833
 29 621
 32–8 631
 32.8 709
 33.4 681
 33.5 681
 34 643
 34.2 646
 34–5 646
 35.4 648
 36.1 647
 37 711
 64 406
 76.5 633
 80 914
Precepts of Statecraft
 28 664
Pyrrhos
 1.2 393
 9–10 394
 13–16 324
 14–19 398
 16 301
 25 279
 30–4 477
The Pythian Oracles Are No Longer Metrical
 16 303
Roman Questions
 40 620
 56 247
Romulus
 1.2–3 302
 4.2 266
 16 243
Sayings of Kings and Commanders
 174 364
Sertorius
 7–10 92
 8–9 646
 9 984
 12–22 159
 21 158
Solon
 8–10 502
 9 501
 26.1 955
Stoic Discrepancies
 20 354
Sulla
 5.4–6 896
 6.12 513
 12–14 510
 12.4–7 543
 13.3 505
 14.7 505
 16–19 535
 20 712
 20.4–5 524
 23–4 713
 23.2 510
 24 754
 26 520, 523, 766
 26.3 551, 584
 29–30 281
Symposium
 5.2 16
 5.3 203
 5.5 519

Index of Passages Cited

1075

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 8.4 891 | 2.16.6–15 217 |
| <i>Symposium of the Seven Wise Men</i> | 2.19.2 989, 997 |
| 13 964 | 2.19.6 241 |
| <i>Ten Orators: Lykourgos</i> | 2.22.1 218 |
| 841d 507 | 2.28.7 197 |
| <i>Themistokles</i> | 2.28.10 198 |
| 30.3 805 | 2.34.4 277 |
| <i>Theseus</i> | 2.34.5 226 |
| 3 474 | 2.34.10 218 |
| 5.2–3 586 | 3.39.1 288 |
| 8 498 | 2.39.6 486 |
| 9 482 | 2.41 431 |
| 10 497, 502 | 2.41.4–5 486 |
| 14 509 | 2.41.9–12 486 |
| 16.1–2 401 | 2.43 487 |
| 17.6 501 | 2.65 378 |
| 20.2–4 843 | 3.10.3 236 |
| 25.3 499 | 3.10.5 145 |
| 27–8 649 | 3.14.2 131 |
| 31 41 | 3.17.2–3 140 |
| 31–4 506 | 3.19.11 372, 458 |
| 32.3–4 508 | 3.20 155 |
| 35 571 | 3.22 98, 957 |
| 36.2 507 | 3.22.11 250 |
| <i>Tiberius Gracchus</i> | 3.33.18 299 |
| 8.5 774 | 3.37.1–11 100 |
| <i>Timoleon</i> | 3.38 89, 108 |
| 13–14 297 | 3.40 224 |
| <i>Virtues of Women</i> | 3.49.1–4 183 |
| 8 614 | 3.49.13 184 |
| Polyainos | 3.56 334 |
| <i>Strategems</i> | 3.61.11 224 |
| 8.55 635 | 3.67–8 227 |
| Polybios | 3.70 283 |
| 1.6.1–3 333, 334 | 3.77 238 |
| 1.10–11 308 | 3.78 240 |
| 1.17.4 203 | 3.80.1 240 |
| 1.19.2 989 | 3.82–3 240 |
| 1.20.14 286 | 3.90.7 280 |
| 1.24.12 313 | 3.95.6–8 177 |
| 1.38.7–10 314 | 3.106 99 |
| 1.41–8 314 | 3.113–17 332 |
| 1.65 238 | 4.1.5 486 |
| 1.88.8–11 236 | 4.3.5 444 |
| 2.1.5–9 145 | 4.6.10–12 221 |
| 2.10–11 372 | 4.38.4–6 638 |
| 2.11.5–6 400 | 4.45–6 753 |
| 2.11.11 392 | 4.47.1 811 |
| 2.11.16 374 | 4.53–5 612 |
| 2.14 214 | 4.54.6 614 |
| 2.14.4–7 215 | 4.56.3 988 |
| 2.15 227 | 4.63.6 389 |
| 2.15–16 216 | 4.65.5–11 588 |
| 2.15.8 212 | 4.67.1–4 395 |
| 2.16.3 13 | 4.72.7 433 |

1076

Index of Passages Cited

Polybios (cont.)

- 4.77.9 441
 5.5.12 591
 5.19.8 461
 5.34.8 416
 5.44.6 893
 5.44.9 654
 5.45.4 892
 5.48.16 903
 5.51.6 895
 5.59.3–11 900
 5.68.8–9 905
 5.68.9 908
 5.71.4 915
 5.72 729
 5.72–3 728
 5.77.4 776
 5.77.9 772
 5.84–6 913
 5.97 386
 5.97.4 422
 5.101.7 372
 5.108 372
 5.108.2 379
 5.111 754
 5.111.5 750
 6.3.7 334
 6.22.4 197
 6.23.8 586
 6.45–6 620
 6.45–7 545
 7.1.3 289
 7.4.2 305
 7.6.1 13
 7.9.14 372
 7.12 458
 8.9–11 376
 8.13 374
 9.10a 280
 9.23.9 372
 9.25 985
 9.27 313
 9.28.7 457
 10.4.8 164
 10.27.4–13 672
 10.48.1 660
 10.48.3–5 656
 11.7.4 396
 11.29.6 229
 12.4d 312
 12.5–6 296
 12.5.7–8 758
 12.16 297
 12.17 838
 12.17.2 838
 12.25f.1–5 545
 12.28.10 545
 13.10.10 383
 15.23 719
 16.12 819
 16.12.1–2 819
 16.12.7–11 376
 16.26.10 625
 18.1.5 557
 18.11.5 559
 18.14.6–7 457
 18.19–27 577
 18.20.2–6 398
 18.20.6 563
 18.41.7 779
 18.47–50 749, 753
 20.5.7 520
 21.6.7 784
 21.27–8 390
 21.35 785
 21.37.5 784
 21.43.14 832
 21.45 693, 735
 21.45.10 824
 22.18.2–3 411
 23.8.4 379
 23.9.2–3 700
 23.10.4 401
 23.14 272
 24.4 369
 24.14.6 717
 24.15.6 723
 25.1.1 160
 27.4 812
 29.27 955
 30.5.6–8 811
 30.7.2 385
 30.15 385
 30.21.3 810
 30.25–7 899
 31.9.1 893
 31.18.9 953
 34.1.3–6 602
 34.1.5 304
 34.1.14 86
 34.1.15 12, 87
 34.1.16 87
 34.1.17 87
 34.2.1–4.8 152
 34.5 377
 34.5.1 212, 602
 34.5.1–6 95
 34.7 653
 34.7.1–7 98
 34.7.8–10 99

Index of Passages Cited

1077

- 34.7.11–14 82, 100
 34.8.3 137
 34.9.1–2 128
 34.9.3 145
 34.9.4 168
 34.9.5–7 169
 34.9.8–12 140
 34.9.12 31, 140
 34.9.13 159
 34.10.1–4 179
 34.10.5 181
 34.10.6–7 188
 34.10.8–21 202
 34.10.10–21 211
 34.11.2 216
 34.11.3 232
 34.11.8 332
 34.11.10–11 299
 34.11.12–20 319
 34.11.19 22
 34.12.1–2 376
 34.12.2a–8 386
 34.12.9–10 420
 34.12.12 494
 34.14 952
 34.15.9 40
 36.17.5–7 385
 38.12 483
 38.20.1 988
 39.2 482
 Polykleitos of Larisa
 F2 878
 F3a 883
 F5 891
 F6 879
 Pompeius Trogus
 Prologue
 42 658
 Pomponius Mela
 1.29 982
 1.34 321
 1.77 831
 1.108 461
 1.111 638
 2.22 380, 381
 2.25 418
 2.27 418
 2.29 412
 2.64 266
 2.68 289, 293
 2.75 183
 2.79 184
 2.81 179
 2.83–4 179
 2.84 174
 2.85 125
 2.89 156
 2.91 154
 2.94 151
 2.110 454
 2.116 12
 3.1 134
 3.7 126
 3.15 149
 3.24 192
 3.33 346, 347
 3.38 563
 3.40 656
 3.46 166, 167
 3.48 199
 3.70 108
 3.79 921
 3.90–2 89
 Porphyry
 Life of Pythagoras
 14 350
 28 354
 Poseidonios
 F12 43, 180
 F14 102
 F44 18
 F48b 94
 F49 7, 43, 82, 102
 F67 149, 189
 F69 197
 F73 63, 118, 339
 F75 900
 F118 88
 F119 127
 F121 362
 F137a 135
 F202 85
 F204 7, 109
 F206 631
 F207 958
 F208 123
 F217 169, 222
 F218 148, 170
 F219 339
 F221 44
 F222 943, 944
 F223 985
 F224 148
 F225 222
 F226 911
 F227 320
 F228 47
 F229 180
 F230 180
 F232 47
 F234 309
 F235 375

1078

Index of Passages Cited

Poseidonios (cont.)

F236 892
 F237 771
 F238 935
 F239 138
 F241 170
 F242 883
 F243 160
 F244 906
 F245 981
 F246 167
 F247 143, 151
 F248 186
 F249 304, 305
 F250 317
 F251 898
 F262 139
 F263 364
 F268 228
 F269 162
 F271 160
 F272 345
 F273 185, 186
 F274 198
 F277a 348
 F278 915
 F279 918
 F280 352
 F281a 940
 F282 663
 F284 138
 F285 910
 T4 422
 T27 375

Pseudo-Skylax

10 270
 20 39
 50.2 473
 64 570
 67.1 408
 81 641
 82 705
 89.1 698
 92.1 722
 94-5 743
 95 761
 98.2 751, 777
 99.1 789
 100.1 824, 826
 101 828
 102.1 831, 837
 104 36
 109-10 991
 109.3 992
 112 6, 40, 979, 980, 981, 984

Pseudo-Skymnos

146-7 151
 204-6 156
 268 304
 306-7 292
 326-9 292
 426-33 332
 427-8 374
 470-8 426
 484 546
 676-8 413
 705 417
 706 706
 707 707
 709-10 418
 711-12 419
 715-16 420
 F12 363
 F17 636
 F17b 636
 F25 840

Ptolemy I

F2 354

Ptolemy VIII

F7-8 985

Ptolemy of Alexandria

Geographical Guide

1.1 12
 1.4 10
 1.11 116
 1.13 81
 1.20 106
 2.4 128, 151
 2.6.50 159
 2.9.2 200
 2.10.8 105
 2.11.14 341
 3.1.24 376
 3.5.7 363
 3.6.2 367
 3.6.5 363
 3.13.41 575
 3.14.2 376
 4.7.6 927
 5.6.8 691
 5.9.12 68
 5.9.13 678
 6.7.5 933
 6.7.47 921
 6.14 668
 6.14.1 68

Pytheas of Massalia

F1 120
 F5 44, 95, 169,
 200

Index of Passages Cited

1079

- F6 105
 F7 161
 T2 98
 T3 192
 T4 64
 T5 68
 T10 123
 T11 142
 T12 152
 T13 188
 T14 196
 T15 202
 T16 348
 T23 96
 T26 96, 170
- Quintilian
 3.5.14 777
 3.5.17–18 779
 11.2.50 426
- Rhianos of Bene
 F24 573
 F30 578
- Sallust
Histories
 2.87 824
 2.87b 726
 2.93 158
 3.89 151
Jugurtha
 18 6, 983
 62 986
 79 992
 92.5 982
- Sappho
 F101 237
 F170 771
 F199 790
 F202 963
- Scholias to Apollonios*
 4.761–5a 96
- Scholias to Iliad*
 2.647 619
- Seneca the Elder
Controversiae
 1.4.10 807
 2.6.12 807
 10.4.21 807
 10.5.21 807
Suasoriae
 1.13 807
 1.15 342
 2.14 807
- 2.15 774
 Seneca the Younger
Letters
 51.11 273
 57 276
 79 317
 86 272
 90.12 138
 90.30–2 356
Natural Questions
 1.Preface 13 93
 2.26.4–7 47
 3.25.8–10 243
 3.28.6 170
 4a.2.22 29, 855, 944
 6.24.6 47
 7.32.2 508
- Servius
Aeneid
 7.516 265
 7.730 271
 8.328 251
 12.164 253
Sibylline Oracles
 4 44
 Silanos of Kaleakte
 F9 169
 Silius Italicus
 3.14–19 167
 7.209–11 773
 8.436–7 267
 8.515–16 268
 8.580–1 283
 12.524 261
 Simonides of Keos
 F539 576
 F632 878
 Skylax of Karyanda
 F7 62
 F12 743
 Solon
 F1–3 502
 F28 955
 Sophokles
Aias
 1292 729
Antigone
 105 526
 823–6 729
 904–12 939
 1151 605
Elektra
 727 994
Oidipous at Kolonos
 337–41 197

1080

Index of Passages Cited

- Sophokles (cont.)
Oidipous Tyrannos
 56–7 255
Philoktetes
 1333 331
Trachinian Women
 169–72 397
 1167 394
 F24 499
 F503 382
 F534–5 251
 F777 682
 F956 348
 F958 511
- Soranus
 3.29 160
 4.36 160
- Sosikrates of Rhodes
 F5 611
- Sosylos of Lakonia
 F2 155
- Souidas of Thessaly
 F11a 398
- Stephanos of Byzantion
 “Alope” 564
 “Amythanonia” 471
 “Aphidna” 458
 “Astakos” 598
 “Brettos” 291
 “Dodone” 399
 “Epidaurus” 474
 “Erysihe” 599
 “Hellopia” 396, 580
 “Kychreos pegos” 502
 “Lakmon” 375
 “Nikaia” 722
 “Oisyme” 401
 “Opikoi” 271
 “Phaliskos” 238
 “Potioli” 275
 “Tibyris” 264
- Stesichoros
 F S7 141
 F263 450
 F278 443
- Strabo of Amaseia
Historical Commentaries
 F18 14
- Suda*
 “Abaris” 354
 “Alkman” 461
 “Aratos” 723
 “Aristarchos” 29
 “Choirilos” 356
 “Eratosthenes” 83
 “Euphorion” 722
 “Ibykos” 295
 “Klearchos” 696
 “Palaiphatos” 707
 “Pherekydes” 18
 “Phormion” 298
 “Simmias of Rhodes” 627
 “Simonides son of Krinias” 627
 “Tyrtaios” 458
- Suetonius
Augustus
 1 261
 15 265
 18 390
 21 339
 23 342
 28.3 255, 572
 29 257
 29.5 259
 43.4 871, 931
 47 998
 48 201
 49.1 220, 273
 49.3 284
 58.1 337
 60 508
 63 357
 66 973
 77 207
 81 535
 89.1 779
 100.4 258
- Claudius*
 1.2 342
- Divine Julius*
 31.1 220
 37 714
 42 483
 44 266
 44.3 248
 46 265
 52 981
 56.4–5 157
 56.7 774
 79.3 753
 83 260
 84.1 258
- Gaius Caligula*
 8.2 249
- Grammarians*
 2 7
 14 819
- Nero*
 2.1 183
 6.1 249

Index of Passages Cited

1081

- Tiberius*
 8 738
 9.2 339, 371
 16 208
 20 335, 371
 57 913
- Tacitus*
Agricola
 4.2 178
Annals
 1.5.9 277
 1.11 106, 201
 1.50 339
 1.51 340
 1.53 990
 1.55 335, 343
 1.55–6 341
 1.56 339
 1.57 343
 1.58 343
 1.60 340
 1.71 343
 2.3 336
 2.17 341
 2.25 339
 2.26 342
 2.41 335
 2.42 686, 898
 2.45 341
 2.45–6 340
 2.47 738, 777
 2.54 797
 2.55–71 119
 2.56 686
 2.62–3 340
 2.68 336, 623
 2.85 236, 343, 626
 2.88 343
 3.60–1 796
 3.61 794
 4.5 182
 4.13 627
 4.21 626
 4.30 623
 4.43 458
 4.44 178, 357
 4.65 254
 4.71 330
 6.34 50, 641
 11.14 247
 11.16 343
 11.23 218
 12.27 194
Dialogue on Oratory
 19.3 777
- Germania*
 2.4 341
 2.5 339
 16 374
 28.4 194
 34 342, 346
 35 341
 37 345
 38 340
 39 198
 41 342
 41.2 340
 42.3–4 340
 45 127
Histories
 3.47 638
 5.6 918
- Teukros of Kyzikos
 F1 388
- Theagenes, historian of Macedonia
 F10 392
- Theogenes of Aigina
 F1 475
- Theognis
 807–8 542
- Theokritos of Syracuse
 2.73 854
 7.114 942
 15.40 19
 17.53–75 848
 22 850
 25.9 432
- Theophanes of Mytilene
 F1 711
 F6 681
 F7 709
- Theophrastos
On Stones
 28 201
Research on Plants
 1.6.10 180
 2.8.1 214
 3.7.3 136
 3.7.4–8.7 399
 3.15.5 698
 4.4.4–5 854
 4.4.5 854
 4.4.13 874
 4.5.5–6 214
 4.7.2 960
 4.7.7–8 922
 4.8.3–4 954
 4.8.7 954
 4.8.11 977

1082

Index of Passages Cited

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Theophrastos (cont.) | 1.100.2 409 |
| 4.10.4 239 | 1.101 459 |
| 4.11.8–9 531 | 1.107.1 505 |
| 4.11.13 928 | 1.108.4 590 |
| 4.13.2 493 | 1.112 548 |
| 4.13.4 220 | 1.114.3 581 |
| 5.4.5–6 679 | 1.115–17 792 |
| 5.6.1 881 | 1.116 789 |
| 5.8.1 214 | 1.117.2 773 |
| 5.8.3 251 | 1.134 252 |
| 6.2.4 66 | 1.134.4 465 |
| 9.2.1 251 | 1.137 403 |
| 9.4 923 | 1.138 805 |
| 9.4.2 933 | 1.138.5 746, 790 |
| 9.4.2–6 924 | 2.5.2 526 |
| 9.4.4 960 | 2.9.2 425 |
| 9.6.1 917 | 2.13.7 504 |
| 9.7.3 728, 940 | 2.15 430 |
| Theopompos | 2.15.1–2 509 |
| F75c 52 | 2.17.1 232 |
| F75d 352 | 2.23.1 512 |
| F103 826 | 2.25 454 |
| F129 369, 376 | 2.27 475 |
| F130 372 | 2.29 160, 384 |
| F181b 697 | 2.29.3 547 |
| F217 422 | 2.30 598 |
| F221 379 | 2.30.2 593 |
| F247–9 544 | 2.33 598 |
| F250 767 | 2.68.3 391, 601 |
| F318 292 | 2.75 954 |
| F350 769 | 2.80 387 |
| F355 393, 754 | 2.80.6 392 |
| F364 555 | 2.80.8 588 |
| F382 387 | 2.84.4 428 |
| F385 549 | 2.86.2 428 |
| F386 575 | 2.91–2 554 |
| F388 695 | 2.94 582 |
| F390 751 | 2.98 374 |
| Thoukydides | 2.98.2 411 |
| 1.2.3–6 513 | 2.99 412 |
| 1.3 563 | 2.100 408 |
| 1.3.2 231 | 2.100.3 399, 410 |
| 1.4 615, 616, 821 | 2.102 588 |
| 1.5.3 426, 555 | 2.102.2 588 |
| 1.8 821 | 3.2–49 774 |
| 1.9 383 | 3.7.5 591 |
| 1.12.3 514 | 3.15 427 |
| 1.15 586 | 3.41–9 506 |
| 1.24–6 375 | 3.50.3 758 |
| 1.24–55 400 | 3.51.1 498 |
| 1.29.3 390 | 3.79.3 389 |
| 1.45 39 | 3.81 48 |
| 1.46.4 389 | 3.81.1 591 |
| 1.47.1 389 | 3.88 319 |
| 1.93 504 | 3.89 50 |

Index of Passages Cited

1083

- 3.89.2 521
 3.92 558
 3.92.6 559
 3.98 590
 3.99 297
 3.101.2 490
 3.104 624
 3.111.4 433
 4.3–40 453
 4.8 48
 4.8.2 591
 4.13.3 445
 4.24 37
 4.28 416
 4.45.1 481, 496
 4.56.2 476
 4.65 453
 4.79 393, 394
 4.83 393, 394
 4.84.1 407
 4.88.2 408
 4.89.1 548
 4.91–7 516
 4.98.6 796
 4.102 408, 409, 410
 4.103 409
 4.104 410
 4.105 409
 4.107 401
 4.107.3 409
 4.109 408
 4.120 406
 4.124–5 393, 394
 4.129.4 403
 5.2.2 406
 5.5.3 292
 5.6–11 408
 5.6.1 409
 5.18.5 526
 5.18.6 407
 5.18.10 466
 5.35.7 594
 5.72 620
 5.83.2 476
 5.84–116 622
 6.1.2 305
 6.2 304
 6.2.2 76, 311
 6.2.6 314
 6.3 307
 6.3.1 307
 6.3.2 310
 6.3.3 316
 6.4 308
 6.4.1 308
 6.4.2 316
 6.4.3 313, 316
 6.4.6 293
 6.5 313
 6.6.2 289
 6.20 366
 6.27–9 971
 6.57 507
 6.65 308
 6.103.2 271
 6.105 466
 7.19 507
 7.25.2 298
 7.29–30 518
 7.33.4 321
 7.57.2 415
 7.77.7 255
 8.8 427
 8.19 800
 8.24.3 801
 8.34 800, 802
 8.43.1 811
 8.97.2–3 334
 8.104–6 418
 8.107 745
 Tibullus
 3.3.13 736
 Timagenes of Alexandria
 F2 197
 F11 185
 F12 186
 Timaios
 F6 318
 F13 288
 F41c 312
 F43b 297
 F46 301
 F56 331
 F58 279
 F65 813
 F69 187
 F80 310
 F82 988
 F85 20
 F89 272
 F98 22, 276
 Timosthenes of Rhodes
 F11 982
 F18 82
 F19 128
 F35 775

1084

Index of Passages Cited

Tyrtaios
 F2 458
 F4 621
 F5 323

Valerius Maximus

1.4.ext.1 946
 1.8.ext.8 805
 1.8.ext.14 306
 2.2.3 815
 2.6.8 625
 7.3.ext.4 748
 7.6.3 180
 8.7.ext.2 288
 8.14.ext.5 795
 9.2.ext.5 952
 9.8.ext.1 12

Varro, M. Terentius

de lingua latina

5.25 275
 5.51 243
 5.74 239
 5.154 259

de re rustica

1.2.6 262
 1.2.7 225
 1.22.1 157
 1.44.2 301
 2 225
 2. Preface 3 236
 2.2.18–19 701
 2.10.9 162

Velleius

1.2.3 116, 987
 1.7 271
 1.11.1–2 414
 1.13.4 483
 1.14 248
 1.14.2 238
 1.14.3 261
 1.14.7 224, 237
 1.14.8 237, 242, 267
 2.7.8 179
 2.8.3 93, 193, 344
 2.15 269
 2.16.3 215
 2.39.3 378
 2.49.4 225
 2.81.2 614
 2.91.1 897
 2.95 208
 2.96 369
 2.97.1 342
 2.102.2 680
 2.106 116, 341

2.108 340
 2.110–16 371
 2.118–19 342
 2.119.5 340

Vergil

Aeneid

1.13–14 82
 1.242–9 219
 1.242–53 41, 317
 1.244–6 222
 1.335–41 909
 1.365–8 987
 1.421–40 184
 2.162–70 302
 2.176–94 798
 2.278 239
 3.97–8 765
 3.124 794
 3.209–69 454
 3.294–9 754
 3.384–7 251
 3.399 296
 3.400–1 325
 3.432 23
 3.441–6 274
 4.345–6 777
 6.47–115 272
 6.212–35 273
 6.585–94 450
 6.792–7 991
 6.792–800 108
 6.830 203
 7.1–7 252
 7.10 251
 7.47 253
 7.107–34 765
 7.411–14 250
 7.670–4 263
 7.695 238
 7.711 244
 7.728 261
 7.728–9 262
 7.735 279
 8.9 330
 8.185 247
 8.710 323
 8.727 192, 339
 8.728 654
 10.141 730
 10.153 229
 10.179–80 233
 11.225–95 330
 11.271–4 330
 11.532–835 245
 11.540 303

Index of Passages Cited

1085

- 11.564 303
 11.785 239
Eclogues
 4.45 681
 6.65 514
Georgics
 1.231–58 82
 1.404–9 473
 1.471–3 317
 2.95–6 207
 2.98 780, 802
 2.136–76 333
 2.197 324
 2.437–9 698
 3.11 514
 3.30 671
 3.34–6 626
 3.266–8 526
 3.349–83 67
 3.440–514 217
 4.230 513
 4.563–6 276
 4.564 276
Vitruvius
 1.1.10 11
 1.4.11 220
 1.4.12 248, 329, 813
 2.*Preface* 1–4 795
 2.8.10 747
 2.8.11 816
 3.3.9 544
 5.1.6–10 241
 5.9.1 508
 7.*Preface* 8–9 313
 7.*Preface* 12 503, 505, 794
 7.*Preface* 15 507
 7.*Preface* 16 503, 794
 7.*Preface* 17 507
 8.2.6 12, 305
 8.2.6–7 980
 8.3.4 737
 8.3.12 249, 780
 5.1.6–10 241
 7.7.5 717
 9.8.1 723
 10.2.11 794
 10.2.15 410
 10.5.2 711
 10.6.1 972
Xenophanes of Kolophon
 F11–12 10
 F14–16 10
Xenophon
Anabasis
 1.2.7–8 736
 1.2.10 735
 1.2.19 726
 1.2.21 692
 1.2.24 833
 1.4.6 838
 2.4.12–13 74
 2.4.25 74
 4.1.5 894
 4.8.20–1 705
 4.8.22 704
 5 704
 5.3.6–7 795
 5.3.7–10 439
 5.3.7–13 489
 5.3.10 451
 5.4.15 705
 5.4.28 705
 5.5.1 840
 5.5.1–4 704
 5.6.37 38
 6.1.14–17 699
 6.2.13 128
 7.4.4 104
 7.5.12–14 381
 7.8.7 768
 7.8.8–17 778
 7.8.15–16 780
 7.8.25 726
Hellenika
 1.4.7 693
 1.4.11 437
 1.7 771
 2.1.13 674
 2.1.15–28 419
 2.1.21 421
 2.2.20–3 505
 2.4.2–8 507
 3.1.10–15 761
 3.1.22–3 749
 3.2.10 419
 3.2.25 445
 3.5.25 464
 4.1.15–16 732
 4.1.41 751
 4.4.7 481
 4.4.13 481
 4.4.15–16 494, 732
 4.5.19 481
 4.8.37 751
 5.2.11 405

1086

Index of Passages Cited

Xenophon (cont.)

- 5.2.13 404
- 5.4.48–9 525
- 5.4.51 526
- 6.3.11 532
- 6.4.4–15 536
- 6.4.29–37 568
- 6.5.32 437
- 7.4.16 434
- 7.4.26 434
- 7.5.25 514

Kynegetikos

- 9.1 858
- 10.1 858

Kyropaideia

- 1.1.4 849
- 1.2.1–13 882
- 2.1.9 883
- 7.5.11 881
- 8.6.22 672

Memorabilia

- 1.3.12 647
- 3.10.1–5 796

Zenon of Kition

F275 940

Zoilos of Amphipolis

F1 312

**Greek and Latin Inscriptions
and Papyri***CIL*

- 3.6873 727
- 5.7231 175
- 5.7817 207
- 5.8002 206
- 5.8003 206
- 12.3094–3351 185
- 12.3203 183
- 12.5497 175

IG

- 2.2.457 507
- 2.2.1668 505
- 2.2.3426–7 508
- 2.2.4099 507
- 4.842 474
- 9.2.1125 570

Marmor Parium

- F A9 22
- F57 419
- F73 443

Oxyrhynchos Papyri

- 1604 605
- 2159 584

- 4458 943
- SEG*
- 18.570 823
- SIG*
- 206 367
- 360 363
- 653.A4 389
- 709 361
- 760 806
- 762 15, 357
- 1014.47 748

Biblical References

Acts

- 17:10–13 406
- 27:12 612
- 28:15 252

1 Chronicles

- 1:16 904

2 Chronicles

- 9:21 141

1 Corinthians

- 6:16–18 479

Daniel

- 3:46 892

Exodus

- 14:2 48, 914
- 14:9 48, 914
- 14:21–9 914
- 32 916

Ezekiel

- 27:8 904
- 27:14 676
- 27:18 883
- 38:6 635

Genesis

- 2:12 873
- 6:14 892
- 10:2 635
- 10:18 904
- 11:31 894
- 14:8 919
- 18–19 918
- 22:22 885

1 Kings

- 18:20–40 798

1 Maccabees

- 6:1–17 893

15:37 904

2 Maccabees

- 1:13–17 893

3 Maccabees

- 5:46–9 950

Mark

Index of Passages Cited

1087

1:6 929
6:14–29 917
Matthew
3:4 929
14:1–22 917
19:28 867
Nahum

2:6 886

Other Ancient Literature

Mahabharata
2.48.4 862
2.117 866

General Index

Ethnoms may be indexed with their toponyms. Romans are generally listed under their nomen, except for a few (e.g. Cicero, the emperor Tiberius) much better known by another name. Many toponyms in the *Geography* appear in a number of variants. Often these are significant and represent the history of the name or its form in different languages, but in other cases they may simply indicate differences between Strabo's sources or even errors. Nevertheless, in the interests of thoroughness and clarity, many variants appear in this index. Moreover, it is not always possible to determine whether repeated mentions of the same toponym in the same region are identical or different places. Ancient authors only appear in this index when they are discussed as part of the commentary; for a full list of ancient authors cited, see *Index of Passages Cited*.

- Aarassos, 728
 Aba, priestess queen at Olbe, 834
 Aba, town in Phokis, 580
 Abai, 547, 548, 562, 580
 Abantis, 562, 580
 Abaris, 354
 Abas, 562, 580
 Abdera
 in Iberia, 143, 151, 167
 in Thrace, 412, 682, 799
 Abderos, 412
 Abeakos, 651
 Abella, 280
 Abia, 456
 Abians, 349, 350
 Abile, 982
 Abilyx, 168, 982
 Aborake, 637
 Aborigines, 245
 Aborras, 895
 Abos, Mt., 678, 682
 Abounteichos, 699
 Abrotonon, 991
 Abydon, 404
 Abydos
 in Egypt, 967, 968
 on Hellespont, 417, 707, 743, 750, 751, 752, 754
 Academy, 16, 508, 723, 771, 995
 Acerrae
 in Campania, 277
 in northern Italy, 224
 Achaia
 in Aria, 663
 in Peloponnesos, 300, 435, 485
 Achaiai, 443
 Achaian Cape, 842
 Achaian Federation, 477, 482, 486, 487, 489
 Achaian Wall, 93
 Achaians, 34, 299, 303, 418, 486
 in Bosporos, 637, 997
 in Italy, 323
 Achaians, Harbor of the, 777
 Achaiion, 756
 Achaikaros, 916
 Achaimenidians, 878
 Achaimenids, 233
 Acharaka, 807, 808
 Achardaios River, 651
 Acheloos (god), 597
 Acheloos River
 in Akarnania, 49, 375, 394,
 428, 555, 566, 587, 588,
 589, 597, 598
 in Arkadia, 436
 near Lamia, 588
 Acheron, 26, 273, 389, 440
 Acherousian Lake
 in Akarnania, 389
 in Italy, 273
 Acherrai, 277

General Index

1089

- Achilleion
 in Pontos, 366
 in Troad, 757
- Achilles, 17, 231, 359, 388, 412, 421, 444, 452, 456, 462, 475, 482, 545, 559, 561, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 571, 745, 748, 757, 761, 772, 909
 cult of, 362, 366
- Achilles, Memorial of, 755, 757, 761
- Achilles, Palisade of, 769
- Achilles, Race Course of, 362
- Acholla, 987
- Achradina, 311
- acorn, 137
- Acquaviva, 240
- Acrocorinth, 478, 479, 480, 481
- Actium, 182, 358, 390, 431, 463, 489, 493, 599, 702, 732, 834, 838, 981, 983. *See also* Aktion
- Ada, 817
- Adada, 728
- Adai, 777
- Adarbal, 986
- Adgandestrius, 343
- Adiabene, 682, 893
- Adiatorix, 696, 714
- Admetos, 568, 585
- Adobogiona, 779
- Adonis River, 907
- Adonis, divinity, 907
- Ador, 680
- Adoua, 192, 205, 213, 219, 277
- Adoula, 191, 205, 339
- Adramyntenian Gulf, 741, 744, 762, 763, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 775
- Adramyttion, 743, 760, 763, 764, 770
- Adrapsa, 876
- Adrasteia, 746
- Adrasteia, Mt., 733
- Adrasteian Plain, 745
- Adrastos, one of Seven Against Thebes, 518, 519
- Adrastos, Trojan ally, 746
- Adria (river), 376
- Adria (sea), 97, 113, 114, 215, 376, 377
- Adria (town), 268
- Adrianians, City of the, 268
- Adriatic, 20, 39, 40, 41, 97, 152, 196, 208, 215, 221, 222, 240, 243, 260, 266, 269, 270, 296, 310, 329, 332, 338, 355, 358, 364, 369, 370, 376, 377, 400, 579
- Adrion, Mt., 373
- Adrymes, 990
- Adula, 191, 219
- Aeduans, 184, 191
- Aegean, 39, 47, 113, 114, 352, 372, 377, 386, 387, 399, 421, 460, 464, 487, 579, 630, 670, 700, 726, 734, 736, 759, 763, 771, 791, 845, 909
- Bronze Age, 842
- northern, 122, 387, 403, 415, 416, 421, 495, 583, 596, 609, 706, 748, 773, 804
- southern, 614, 621, 622, 628
- western, 611
- world, 384, 768, 776
- Aelius Catus, Sex., 357
- Aelius Gallus, 12, 92, 107, 885, 933, 935, 939, 942, 943, 958, 961, 973
- Aemilia, Via, 224, 225, 226, 227
- Aemilius Lepidus, M., 225, 227
- Aemilius Paullus, L., 385, 388, 414
- Aemilius Scaurus, M., 227
- Aeneas, 228, 245, 250, 252, 273, 274, 278, 286, 287, 289, 315, 330, 450, 454. *See also* Aineias
- Aequians, 244, 262
- Aequum Faliscum, 238
- Aeria, 183
- Aesernia, 262, 281
- Aesium, 242
- Africa, 56, 88, 90, 98, 109, 112, 113, 119, 135, 151, 304, 306, 746, 909, 931, 978, 983, 987, 988, 990, 991
 and India, 89
 Central, 87, 941, 944, 975
 circumnavigation of, 8, 30, 32, 34, 88, 90, 91, 103, 106, 996
 East, 90, 91, 815, 905, 924, 930
 Horn of, 53, 89, 930
 North, 24, 56, 86, 90, 98, 120, 170, 203, 514, 722, 928, 929, 932, 939, 940, 979, 981, 984, 987, 991, 993
 Roman province of, 119, 167, 335, 986, 987, 989, 991
 Southern, 70, 90
 sub-Saharan, 6, 32, 929, 975
 trade with, 151, 314, 861, 926
 West, 40, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 966, 978, 980
 west coast of, 14, 30, 40, 87, 90, 847, 979, 980, 985
- Agaios, 495
- Agamedes, 544
- Agamemnon, 17, 330, 383, 405, 444, 447, 452, 460, 467, 469, 471, 474, 477, 485, 488, 491, 492, 601, 742, 743, 762, 793, 797
 Baths of, 803
- Agapenor, 844
- Agariste, 576
- Agatharchides of Knidos, 815, 925
- Agathe, 176, 177
- Agathokles, 292, 308, 310, 324, 765, 778, 990
- Agde, 176
- Agedineum, 194
- Agriads, 462
- Agis I, 462

1090

Agnoukeras, 56
 Agorakritos, 506
 Agra, 513
 Agraia, 433
 Agraiaans, 928
 Agrarians, 938
 Agricola, Cn. Julius, 178
 Agrippa Postumus, 112
 Agrippa, Baths of, 257
 Agrippa, M. Vipsanius, 235, 274, 454, 489, 838, 907
 building program of, 256, 508, 749
 in Asia, 749
 in Gaul, 211, 224, 256
 in Germany, 194, 339
 in Iberia, 150, 153
 map of, 130, 174, 211, 235, 240, 958
 Agrippina the elder, 253
 Agrippina the younger, 194, 343
agrostis, 180
 Agylla, 230
 Ahīqas, 916
 Ahura Mazda, 647, 881
 Aia, 38, 404, 405
 Aiaia, 235
 Aiakids, 388, 389
 Aiakos, 388, 475, 502
 Aianes, 551
 Aias of Lokris, 469, 552, 758
 Aias of Salamis, 368, 502, 525, 842
 Aias, priests of Olbe, 834
 Aias River, 375
 Aias, Memorial and Sanctuary of, 755
 Aidepsos, 551, 584
 Aietes, 20, 38
 Aiga
 Anatolian islands, 771
 in Achaia, 488
 Aigai
 in Achaia, 487, 488, 489
 in Aiolis, 776
 on Euboa, 487, 520
 Aigaiiai, 838
 Aigaion. *See* Aegean
 Aigaion, Mt., 612, 614
 Aigaleon, 453
 Aigaleos, Mt., 504
 Aigeira, 485, 488
 Aigeiros, 773
 Aigeiroussa, 503
 Aigesta, 289, 314
 Aigestaia, 314, 318
 Aigestes, 289
 Aigeus, 499
 Aigiai, 461

General Index

Aigialeia, in Achaia, 485
 Aigialeia, wife of Diomedes, 330
 Aigialoi, 485
 Aigialos
 on Black Sea, 698
 on Corinthian Gulf, 485
 Aigilips, 591
 Aigimios, 555
 Aigimouros, 113, 321
 Aigina
 city, 475
 island, 474, 475, 502, 504
 mother of Aiakos, 475
 Aiginion, 394
 Aigion, 427, 486, 489, 494, 587
 Aigisthos, 17
 Aigospotamoi, 334, 419
 Aigyptos, 383, 813
 Aigyptos River, 28, 852
 Aigys, 462
 Aiklos, 384, 583
 Ailana, 913, 923, 924
 Ailanitic Recess, 932
 Ainea
 in Macedonia, 405
 in Troad, 761
 Aineias, 144, 405, 751, 764, 777. *See also* Aeneas
 Ainesippeia, 953
 Ainesisphyra Promontory, 953
 Ainiana, 654
 Ainianians, 51, 555, 577, 682
 Ainos River, 760
 Ainis, 555, 556
 Ainos
 in Thrace, 415, 416, 422
 on Kephallenia, 595
 Aiolian capitals, 761
 Aiolian Islands, 113, 306
 Aiolians, 416, 417, 741, 742, 744, 761, 767, 772, 776, 787, 805, 840
 Aiolis, 650, 742, 744, 776, 777, 805
 Aiolos, divinity, 19, 22, 319, 401, 450
 Aiolos, islands of, 46
 Aiolos, district, 743
 Aipeia, 456
 Aipy, 445
 Airai, 800
 Aisaros River, 299
 Aischines of Athens, 581, 608
 Aischines of Miletos, 789
 Aischylos, 163, 180, 309, 316, 383, 467, 470, 482, 526, 542, 546, 580, 609, 633, 740, 789, 824
 Aisepos, 721, 732, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 751, 759, 760
 Aisis, 225, 241, 266, 332

General Index

1091

- Aisyetes, Mound of, 757
 Aisyme, 401
 Aithalia, 112, 234, 235
 Aithaloeis River, 609
 Aithikia, 395
 Aithikians, 391, 395
 Aithiopia, 28, 35, 36, 65, 71, 77, 352, 924, 936, 942, 944, 970
 Cornelius Gallus and, 973
 customs of, 974
 mountains in, 88
 products from, 933
 Aithiopians, 6, 29, 32, 34, 83, 85, 94, 441, 913, 934, 942, 967, 971, 973, 997
 and attack on Romans, 973
 products from, 854
 racial characteristics of, 855
 Western, 30, 109, 981
 Aitna, city, 309, 317
 Aitna, Mt., 45, 277, 279, 309, 317, 781
 death on, 318
 Aitolia, 426, 428, 429, 560, 579, 589–92, 598, 599, 602
 Aitolians, 223, 291, 396, 451, 554, 555, 556, 588, 597, 599, 601
 Akakesion, 353
 Akalandros River, 325
 Akamas
 town on Cyprus, 844
 Akamas, son of Theseus, 845
 Akanthos
 in Egypt, 964
 in Macedonia, 407
 Akara, 224
 Akarnan, 588, 592
 Akarnania, 49, 429, 560, 579, 588, 591, 592, 595, 598, 599, 600, 602
 Akarnanians, 426, 597, 600, 601, 603
 Akesines River, 854, 857
 Akidon River, 444
 Akiris River, 301
 Akisilene, 678
 Akko, 122, 910
 Akonai, 697
 Akontia, 147
 Akontion, Mt., 538
 Akousilaos of Argos, 609
 Akra, in Bosphoros, 635
 Akragas, 305, 313, 316
 Akraiai, 437, 460
 Akraiphion, 533
 Akrathooi, 408
 Akraathos, 408
 Akresthooi, 408
 Akrisios, 542
 Akritis, 454
 Akrolissos, 374
 Aktaian Apollo and Artemis, Sanctuary of, in Troad, 746
 Aktaios, 508
 Akte
 early name for Attika, 497
 in Argolid, 495
 Aktike, 508
 Aktion, 390, 591
 Akyphas, 555, 566
 Alabanda, 821, *alabes*, 977
 Alaisa, 314
 Alalia, 235
 Alalkomenai
 in Boiotia, 523, 529, 534, 535
 on Asteria, 596
 Alazonians, 706
 Alazonios River, 643, 645
 Alba Fucens, 266
 Alba Helviorum, 189
 Alba Longa, 245, 248
 Albania, 336, 644–7, 648, 671, 712
 Albanians, 644, 645, 646, 654
 Albanus, 245, 248, 252, 256, 260, 261, 264, 265
 Albia, 370
 Albicians, 204
 Albieians, 204
 Albinga, 202
 Albingaunon, 202
 Albinovanus Pedo, 342
 Albioikians, 204
 Albion Intemelion, 202
 Albis, 15, 116, 339, 341, 342, 343, 346
 Albula springs, 263
 Alchaidamnos, 903
 Aleian Plain, 837
 Aleision, Hill of, 435
 Aleisios River, 436
 Alesia, 190
 Aletes, 495
 Aletia, 326
 Aletrium, 261
 Alex River, 297
 Alexander I of Macedonia, 403
 Alexander I of Molossia, 249, 292, 324
 Alexander IV, 667, 948
 Alexander Balas, 901
 Alexander Jannaos, 917
 Alexander Lynchos, 797
 Alexander of Abounteichos, 699
 Alexander of Aitolia, 723
 Alexander (Paris), 35, 756, 909, 955
 Alexander Philaethes, 739

- Alexander the Great, 15, 48, 60, 65, 72, 87, 231, 234, 345, 403, 418, 422, 506, 515, 650, 653, 654, 657, 660, 663, 666, 673, 682, 689, 722, 729, 738, 745, 748, 750, 765, 780, 789, 795, 796, 825, 827, 828, 834, 836, 837, 838, 856, 862, 876, 877, 879, 890, 894, 924
 ancestry of, 387, 393, 605, 850, 854
 and Amastris, 698
 and Ammon, 42, 398, 968
 and Arabia, 34, 40, 890, 921, 924
 and Aristotle, 408, 586
 and art, 749, 797, 818
 and Baktria, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 856
 and Egypt, 845, 946
 and Eratosthenes, 72
 and Euphrates, 70, 898
 and geography, 18, 55, 61, 66, 68, 630, 650, 655, 680, 682, 850
 and India, 69, 70, 345, 848, 851, 852, 853, 856, 857, 865, 867, 868
 and Indos voyage, 858, 859
 and Jason, 40
 and Kappadokia, 692
 and Media, 675, 676
 and Phoenicia, 904, 909, 913
 and return west, 872, 873, 875
 and Rome, 646, 843
 and Southern Levant, 915, 917, 918
 and Strabo, 61, 750, 856, 940
 and Syria, 908
 and Thracian expedition, 354, 359, 378
 and Tigris, 80
 and Troy, III, 753, 754
 at Babylon, 881, 888, 991
 at Gaugamela, 887
 in Persis, 880
 tomb of, 948
 Alexander, father of Chrysippos, 833
 Alexander, Tomb of, 756
 Alexandreion, 917
 Alexandria, 10, 16, 28, 37, 48, 52, 60, 78, 79, 82, 89, 90, 91, 100, 103, 115, 120, 121, 122, 220, 256, 259, 352, 613, 674, 791, 795, 803, 806, 814, 815, 820, 832, 844, 877, 901, 911, 924, 931, 935, 936, 938, 942, 946, 947, 949, 950, 951, 952, 954, 956, 957, 963, 979, 992, 995
 Alexandria (festival), 800
 Alexandria Among the Arians, 661, 663, 875
 Alexandria Among the Paropamisadians, 876
 Alexandria By Issos, 838
 Alexandria Eschate, 660, 666
 Alexandria in Arachosia, 61, 663, 849
 Alexandria Troas, 122, 748, 753, 756, 761
 Alexandria, Mt., 763
 Alexarchos, 407
 Algidus, 260
 Alinda, 817
 Alkaios of Mytilene, 33, 531, 755, 757, 773, 775
 Alkestis, 568
 Alkibiades, 516, 606
 Alkmaion of Kroton, 300
 Alkmaion, son of Amphiaros, 391, 394, 588, 592, 601
 Alkman, 36, 461, 739
 Alkomenai, 394
 Alkyonian Sea, 429
 Allifae, 263
 Allobrogians, 183, 184
 al-Mina, 583, 899, 900
 Alope
 in Lokris, 552
 in Thessaly, 564, 706
 in Troad, 707
 Alope, places so named, 555, 706
 Alopekia, 634
 Alopekonesos, 417
 Aloros, 404
 Alpheios River, 49, 306, 312, 319, 430, 431, 432, 435, 437, 440, 442, 445, 446, 448, 450, 489, 491, 493
 Alpheios (god), 438
 Alps, 63, 202
 Alps, 63, 117, 172, 174, 175, 178, 202–13, 215, 218, 225, 226, 228, 338, 339, 340, 344, 346, 357
 Alsium, 237
 Altinum, 220
 Alyattes, 543, 635, 782
 Alybians, 706
 Alyzia, 588, 589, 592, 598
 Amadokos II, 415
 Amaltheia, 145, 597
 Amanian Gates, 838, 900
 Amanirenas, 974
 Amanos
 mountains, 670, 838, 839, 900, 901, 902
 river, 897
 Amardians, 654, 656
 Amarynthos, 585, 586
 Amaseia, 367, 649, 658, 702, 707, 710, 711, 715, 716, 770, 897
 Amasia River, 340, 342, 343
 Amasis, 792
 Amastris, city, 698
 Amastris, dynast, 698
 Amathos, 430, 439
 Amathous
 in Lakonia, 460
 on Cyprus, 843

General Index

1093

- Amazons, 648, 649, 650, 698, 700, 702, 706, 707, 731, 787
- Ambarvia, 246
- Ambelakia, 501
- amber, 96, 201, 223, 347
- Ambianians, 194, 211
- Amblada, 728
- Ambrakia, 390, 588, 591
- Ambrakian Gulf, 338, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 394, 400, 425, 426, 556, 588,
- Ambronians, 181
- Ambrysos, 547
- Amenanos River, 266
- Amenophis III, 969
- Ameria
in Pontos, 712
in Umbria, 242
- Amisos, 58, 62, 63, 115, 367, 697, 702, 703, 708, 835, 840
- Amiternina, 269
- Amiternum, 243, 244, 269
- Amitrochates, 62
- Ammon, 42, 46, 953, 964, 967, 968, 969, 992, 996
- Ammon Balithon, 990
- Ammonia, 953
- Amnias River, 716
- Amnisos, 614
- Amomum, 895
- Amon-Re, 976
- Amorgos, 626
- Amorion, 734
- Ampelite, 375
- Ampelos, 627, 791
- Amphaxitis, 422
- Amphiale, Cape, 503
- Amphiareion
at Oropos, 511, 516
at Thebes, 518
- Amphidamas, killed by Agamemnon, 405
- Amphidamas, leader at Chalkis, 586
- Amphidolia, 445
- Amphidolis, 435
- Amphigeneia, 445
- Amphilochians, 391
- Amphilochos
in Greece, 391
in Iberia, 152
- Amphilochos (hero), 152, 391, 829, 837
- Amphimachos, 432
- Amphimalla, 612
- Amphion, 455, 520, 530
- Amphipolis, 354, 387, 401, 408, 409, 411, 414
- Amphissa, 541, 553
- Amphissene, 679
- amphitheater, 132, 188, 218, 224, 242, 259, 326, 330, 807, 950
- Amphitryon, 598
- Amphrysos River, 564, 567
- Amydon, 404
- Amyklai, 459, 462, 463, 466
- Amyklaion, 322
- Amymone, 467
- Amymone, Spring of, 470
- Amynandros, 556
- Amyntas (topographer), 72
- Amyntas III of Macedonia, 393
- Amyntas of Galatia, 702, 724, 726, 727, 735, 833, 998
- Amythaon, 471
- Amythaonia, 471
- Amyzon, 820
- Anaboura, 728
- Anacharsis, 354, 356, 854
- Anagnia, 262
- Anagrana, 938
- Anahita, 647, 684, 714
- Anaia, divinity, 887
- Anaia, Ionian island, 793
- Anakreon, 799
- Anaktorion, 390, 588, 589, 591, 598
- Anamoleia, 548
- Anaphe, 39, 621
- Anariake, 654
- Anas, 124, 127, 128, 130, 131, 134, 140, 159
- Anatolia, 9, 57, 115, 118, 217, 349, 443, 499, 605, 628, 648, 670, 672, 685, 686, 691, 695, 698, 699, 708, 720, 732, 735, 753, 776, 777, 784, 820, 824, 828, 829, 836, 839, 841, 884, 886, 905
- boundaries in, 33, 685, 720, 729, 840
- coast of, 114, 122, 382, 385, 425, 571, 579, 596, 639, 699, 704, 744, 800, 810, 824, 829
- cults of, 605, 606, 647, 687, 690, 711, 735, 739, 805, 849
- distances across, 58, 835
- eastern, 118, 119, 632, 658, 670, 671, 709
- ethnic groups of, 686, 839
- Keltic migrations into, 51, 185, 187, 840
- Kimmerian invasion, 9, 20, 51, 635, 782, 805
- northern, 411, 694, 696, 709, 722, 723, 741, 753, 778
- Persian control of, 335
- Romans in, 693, 779
- Skythian invasion of, 51
- south central, 42
- southern, 56, 615, 627, 629, 656, 670, 685, 710, 721, 730, 736, 768, 782, 783, 786, 812, 815, 817, 826, 830, 831, 839, 973
- Strabo and, 106, 712

1094

General Index

Anatolia (cont.)

- western, 104, 348, 424, 649, 683, 692, 706, 731, 741, 742, 743, 767, 772, 778, 852
- Anaua, 734
- Anauros River, 570
- Anaxagoras, 419, 803
- Anaxarchos of Abdera, 754
- Anaxenor, 806
- Anaxikrates of Magnesia, 806
- Anaxikrates of Rhodes, 32, 923, 924,
- Anaxilaos, 293, 295, 308
- Anaxilas, 294
- Anaximenes of Lampsakos, 748, 788
- Anaximenes of Miletos, 348, 789, 803
- Anchiale
 - in Kilikia, 834
 - in Thrace, 381
- Anchoe, 523
- Ancus Marcius, 254
- Andeira, 767
- Andeiros River, 759
- Andetrium, 373
- Andizetians, 371
- Andragoras, 661
- Andriake, 381
- Andriklos, Mt., 831
- Andriskos, 414
- Androkles, 787, 794
- Andromache, 563, 754
- Andromachos of Tauromenion, 307
- Andromeda, 36, 626, 912
- Andron of Halikarnassos, 613
- Andronikos of Rhodes, 814
- Andros, 407, 408, 409, 625
- Androstheneis, 137, 921
- Anemoreaia, 548
- Anemourion
 - cape (eastern), 832
 - cape (western), 831, 842
 - city, 831
- Angdistis, 605, 725
- Anigros, 441, 442
- Anio, 246, 255, 256, 263, 264, 266
- Anio Vetus, 256
- Ankaios, 786
- Ankon, 215, 266, 267, 332, 371
- Ankore, 722
- Ankyra
 - in Abaetis, 733
 - in Galatia, 724
 - in Phrygia, 724
- Annaeus Seneca, L., 131
- Annikeris of Kyrene, 995
- Ansedonia, 237
- Antaios, 984
- antakaïos*, 362
- Antalkidas, Peace of, 334
- Antandros, 763
- Antemnae, 246, 263
- Antenor, 41, 144, 152, 217, 219, 764
- Anthedon, 520, 521, 525, 529
- Anthedonia, 521
- Antheia, 456
- Anthela, 542, 559
- Anthemousia, 895
- Anthes, 816
- Anthrakes*, 869
- Antigoneia
 - in Syria, 898
 - in Troad, 753, 756, 761
- Antigonids, 569
- Antigonos I, 688, 722, 753, 756, 802, 803, 818, 834, 898
- Antigonos II, 49, 490, 501
- Antigonos of Karystos, 587
- Antikasion, Mt., 901
- Antikeites, 634, 636
- Antikinolis, 699
- Antikleides, 231
- Antikragos, Mt., 824
- Antikyra
 - in Phokis, 540, 546, 547, 550, 566
 - on Malaic Gulf, 558, 566
- Antikyra Bay, 546, 547
- Antilibanos Mtns., 905, 908
- Antilochos, 755
- Antimachos of Kolophon, 440
- Antimenidas, 774
- Antimnestos, 294
- Antioch
 - in Mygdonia, 894
 - near Pisidia, 711, 727, 735
 - on the Maiandros, 784
 - on the Orontes, 848, 871, 896, 898, 900
- Antiochos (Euenous), 315
- Antiochos Hierax, 905
- Antiochos I, 60, 664, 675, 735, 736, 784, 807, 821, 896
- Antiochos II, 737, 913
- Antiochos III, 272, 335, 656, 679, 683, 693, 735, 753, 777, 807, 893, 905
- Antiochos IV, 507, 838, 893, 894, 899, 955
- Antiochos VII, 912
- Antiochos VIII, 829, 900, 902, 904
- Antiochos X, 898
- Antiochos XIII, 336, 693
- Antiochos of Asklaon, 912
- Antiochos of Syracuse, 214, 287, 290, 303, 322, 333
- Antiochos, king of the Orestians, 392
- Antiope, 520

General Index

1095

- Antipatros Derbetes, 726
 Antipatros of Macedonia, 565
 Antipatros of Sidon, 812
 Antipatros of Tarsos, 836
 Antipatros of Thessalonikeia, 887
 Antipatros of Tyre, 910
 Antipatros, son of Sisis, 709
 Antiphanes, 40, 52, 92, 411
 Antiphellos, 826
 Antiphemas, 316
 Antiphilos, Harbor, 928
 Antiphos, 578, 628,
 Antiphrai, 953
antipodes, 11
 Antipolis, 175, 177, 182, 203
 Antirrion, 553, 599
 Antissa, 49, 775
 Antitauros, 670, 687, 688
 Antium, 248, 249, 250
 Antonia Tryphaina, 710
 Antonius Musa, 535
 Antonius Polemo, M., 710
 Antonius, C., brother of triumvir, 372
 Antonius, C., uncle of triumvir, 594
 Antonius, L., brother of triumvir, 238
 Antonius, L., grandson of triumvir, 178
 Antonius, Marcus, triumvir, 13, 133, 259, 357, 392,
 454, 458, 644, 654, 674, 696, 714, 791, 806,
 819, 846, 871, 900, 981
 and Actium, 358, 390, 489, 634, 718, 838, 949
 and Armenia, 336, 671, 673, 674, 677, 679, 681,
 684, 903
 and assassins of Caesar, 132, 411, 732
 and Fulvia, 162
 and Herod the Great, 391
 and Kleopatra VII, 673, 713, 755, 807, 831, 834,
 835, 949, 951, 955, 983, 994
 and Mutina, 190, 224
 and settlement of East, 633, 634, 673, 686, 689,
 694, 702, 709, 715, 724, 737, 796, 820, 835,
 836, 904, 919
 in Armenia, 106, 897
 Antonius, M., grandfather of triumvir, 222, 616,
 814, 821
 Antron, 567
 Antron, Ass of, 567
 ants, 62, 475, 860, 862, 931
 Aonia, 514
 Aonian Plain, 514, 532
 Aonians, 514, 532
 Aoos, 375, 376
 Aornos
 in India, 850
 in Italy, 273
 Aorsians, 651
 Apama, 660, 661, 720, 736, 902
 Apameia, 829
 in Galatia, 727, 734
 in Parthyaia, 675
 in Phrygia, 736, 738, 739, 783
 in Syria, 33, 902, 903, 906
 Peace of, 693, 735, 753, 779, 824, 832
 personal name, 720
 Apassiakians, 660
 Apatouria, 636
 Apatouron, 636
 Apeliotes, 27
 Apelles of Athens, 16
 Apelles, painter, 796, 797, 818
 Apellikon, 765, 799
 Apennine Mountain, 209, 210
 Aphamiotians, 859
 Aphetai, 569
 Aphidna
 in Attika, 506, 508, 509
 in Lakonia, 458
 Aphnitis, 49
 Aphrodisias, 734
 Aphrodision
 in Narbonitis, 174, 175
 on Cyprus, 842
 Aphrodite, 174, 250, 526, 573, 592, 607, 958, 968
 Akraia, 842
 Anchorage of, 926
 Apatouros, 636
 Arsinoë, 955
 at Corinth, 479, 480
 at Memphis, 963
 City of, 958, 970
 in art, 483, 622, 797, 818
 in Karia, 734
 in Sicily, 315
 Kastnietis, 573
 Koliai, 510
 Neleia, 570
 on Cyprus, 843, 845
 Paphian, 844, 907
 Aphroditopolites Nome, 964
 Apia, Plain of, 772
 Apiola, 248
 Apis, 953
 Apis bull, 961, 963
 apocope, 461
 Apollo, 239, 279, 354, 437, 473, 482, 582, 588, 604,
 606, 627, 697, 736, 762, 775, 794, 825, 837
 Aigletes, 621
 and Kourion, 844
 and Siphnos, 622
 as Horus, 970
 at Abai, 547, 580

- Apollo (cont.)
 at Aktion, 390, 746
 at Amyklai, 459
 at Apollonia (coastal Thrace), 380
 at Boiotian Delion, 516
 at Daphne, 899
 at Delion, 466
 at Didyma, 667, 787, 788, 968
 at Eretria, 585
 at Killa, 768
 at Klazomenai, 803
 at Mt. Ptoion, 533
 at Patara, 825
 at Phanai, 801
 at Thornax, 461
 City of, 969, 970
 Epikourios, 444, 503
 festival of, at Amyklaion, 322
 Kataonian, 688
 Klarios, 797
 Laphrios, 598
 Lykeios, 507
 of Delphi, 176, 540, 541, 544, 545,
 on coins, 776
 on Delos, 466, 546, 622, 623
 on Leukas, 592
 on Prepesinthos, 623
 Oulios, 788
 Pythios, 519
 sculpture of, 380
 Selinountian, 581
 Smintheus, 761, 762,
 Sminthian, 625
 the Locust God, 769
 Thymbraian, 757
 Tilphossian, 534, 535
 Apollodoros of Artemita, 15, 50, 107, 655, 669,
 675, 848
 Apollodoros of Athens, 29, 37, 351, 353, 397, 433,
 447, 498, 502, 525, 707, 839, 840
 Apollodoros of Pergamon, 779
 Apollonia
 in coastal Thrace, 380, 381
 in Epeiros, 405, 550
 in Illyria, 375, 385, 392, 420, 579
 in Kyrenaia, 993, 995
 in Macedonia, 408
 in Mesopotamia, 675
 in Phrygia, 734
 in Syria, 902
 near Pergamon, 779, 780
 on the Rhyndakos, 732
 Apolloniatis
 district of Assyria, 675
 lake, 732, 733
 Apollonides of Horapion, 364, 678
 Apollonion Promontory, 987
 Apollonios Malakos, 814, 821
 Apollonios Molon, 810, 814, 821
 Apollonios Mys, 801
 Apollonios of Kition, 843
 Apollonios of Kyrene, 820, 995
 Apollonios of Rhodes, 17, 815
 Apollonios of Tyana, 690
 Apollonios of Tyre, 910
 Apollonios the Stoic, 808
 Apollonis, 780
apostema, 11
 Appia, Aqua, 256
 Appia, Via, 248, 251, 252, 256, 260, 261, 270, 271,
 279, 281, 324, 326, 327, 329
 Apple Harbor, 928
 Apsynthis, 422
 Apsyrtes, 113, 372
 Apsyrtes, 372
 Aptera, 618
 Apulia, 270, 302, 321–33, 813
 Apulian Teanum, 332
 Aquae Albulae, 263
 Aquae Apollinaris, 240
 Aquae Sinuessae, 253
 Aquae Statiellae, 226
 Aquae Tarbellicae, 189
 Aquae Tauri, 240
 aqueducts
 Greek, 770
 Roman, 256, 266
 Aquileia, 40, 210, 212, 221, 227, 344, 370, 371
 Aquinum, 260
 Aquitania, 158, 173, 187–90, 211
 Aquitanian Gulf, 117
 Arabia, 40, 103, 119, 336, 352, 632, 693, 854, 895,
 897, 908, 913, 920, 921, 922–40, 959, 962
 Aelius Gallus and, 12, 107, 885, 935, 972, 973
 and Alexander, 40, 890,
 and aromatics, 728, 873, 879, 913, 933, 939
 and Eratosthenes, 71, 77, 885
 ethnology of, 939
 Fortunate, 34, 77, 920
 Arabian Gulf, 29, 32, 40, 111, 121, 934
 Arabians, 35, 583, 889, 938, 997
 Arabos, 35
 Arachosia, 61, 62, 660, 663, 849, 874, 875
 Arachotians, 660
 Aradians, 583, 906
 Arados
 in Phoenicia, 904, 905, 906
 on Persian Gulf, 36, 921
 Aragos River, 643
 Araithyrea, 478, 484

General Index

1097

- Arakynthos, 589, 599, 603
 Aral Sea, 66, 652, 655, 656, 660, 680, 1012
 Aram, 35
 Araphenidian Halai, 511
 Arapsis, 935
 Arar, 184, 186, 190, 191, 193
 Ararat, Mt., 671
 Ararene, 938
 Arateion, 487
 Aratos of Sikyon, 485, 487, 490
 Aratos of Soloi, 7, 17, 94, 109, 488, 617, 833
 Aratthos River, 390, 394
 Arauris, 177, 179
 Arausio, 183, 186
 Araxene Plain, 678, 682
 Araxes, 631, 645, 656, 659, 673, 678, 679, 682, 880
 Araxos, 428, 432, 452, 490
 Arbela, 73, 886
 Arbis River, 872
 Archaianax, 365
 Archeanax, 757
 Archedemos of Tarsos, 836
 Archelaos, commander of Mithridates VI, 713
 Archelaos of Athens, 803
 Archelaos of Kappadokia, 336, 463, 686, 689, 690,
 694, 709, 710, 711, 714, 715, 833
 Archelaos of Macedonia, 356, 403, 404
 Archelaos, priest at Komana, 713, 951
 Archelaos, son of priest at Komana, 713
 Archemachos of Euboia, 603
 Archias, bounty hunter, 474
 Archias of Corinth, 309, 310, 482
 Archilochos, 410, 412, 416, 596, 625, 805, 806
 Archimedes, 45, 46, 139, 861, 972
 Archonidas, 314
 Archytas, 324
 arctic, 69, 123
 arctic circle, 7, 85, 123
 Arcturus, 121, 852
 Ardaians, 369, 377, 378
 Ardanis, 35, 995
 Ardanixis, 35, 995
 Ardea, 245, 250
 Ardia, 369
 Ardiaians, 373, 374, 379, 399
 Ardouenna, 195
 Areas, 403
 Arecomicians, 184, 185
 Areios Didymos, 832
 Arelate, 179
 Arene, 441, 443, 457
 Ares, 590, 687
 Aretas IV, 935, 939
 Arete of Kyrene, 995
 Aretas, regional ruler, 938
 Arethousa
 in Chalkis, 587
 in Macedonia, 411, 902
 in Syracuse, 312, 437
 in Syria, 902, 903
 Argaios, 688, 690
 Arganthonion, 720
 Arganthonios, 145, 804
 Argeadians, 401
 Argeisa, 575
 Argennon, 791, 800
 Argestes, 27, 498
 Argilos, 409
 Arginousai, 771
 Argissa, 575
 Argive Hera, on Silaris River, 283, 285
 Argive Heraion, 471, 472, 587
 Argive Plain, 469, 470, 472, 476
 Argives, 238, 391, 449, 467, 468, 471, 472, 476,
 477, 480, 484, 518, 628, 819, 828, 837, 843
 Argo, 20, 39, 142, 443, 569, 647
 Argolid, 49, 55, 394, 427, 466–78, 484, 486, 495,
 566, 622
 Argonauts, 20, 37, 381, 402, 419, 431, 442, 454, 536,
 574, 577, 609, 621, 637, 697, 700, 704, 720,
 733, 786
 and Adriatic, 338, 372, 587
 and Homer, 20, 38
 and Iolkos, 569
 and Kolchis, 641
 in Adriatic, 222, 223
 in Africa, 992
 in west, 235
 Argoos Harbor, 234
 Argos, 329, 463, 824
 Achaian, 463, 468
 Amphilochian, 375, 391, 588, 601
 Gulf of, 467, 473, 476, 493
 Hippion, 222, 329
 Iasos, 468
 in Kappadokia, 688
 in Peloponnesos, 22, 55, 330, 383, 451, 452, 460,
 467, 468, 469, 471, 477, 491, 495, 519, 550,
 573, 575, 608, 676
 Pelasgian, 231, 561, 562
 Argousa, 575
 Argyria, 761
 Argyrippa, 329
 Argyrusians, 248
 Aria, 67, 663, 872, 875
 Ariadne, 843
 Ariane, 71, 74, 76, 850, 872–7
 Arians, 657
 Ariarathes III, 686
 Ariarathes IV, 693

1098

Ariarathes V, 689, 690, 691, 692
 Ariarathes VIII, 693
 Ariarathes IX, 689
 Aricia, 264, 265
 Aridaïos, 948
 Arima Mtns., 781
 Arimaspeians, 21
 Arimazes, Mt., 667
 Ariminum, 215, 224, 225, 227, 241
 Arimous, 783
 Ariobarzanes I, 687, 693, 716
 Ariobarzanes II, 508
 Arion, horse of Adrastos, 519
 Arion of Lesbos, 460, 775
 Arios River, 663
 Ariousia, 802
 Arisbe, 750
 Arisbos River, 750
 Aristarche, 176
 Aristarchos of Samos, 9
 Aristarchos of Samothrake, 17, 29, 182, 502, 766, 809
 Aristeeas, 21, 747, 792
 Aristeeides of Athens, 531
 Aristeeides of Thebes, 483
 Aristion, 510
 Aristippos of Kyrene, 994
 Aristoboulos I, 917
 Aristoboulos II, 917, 919
 Aristoboulos of Kassandreia, 60, 655, 667, 852, 853, 873, 890, 904
 Aristodemus of Nysa, 809
 Aristogeiton, 518
 Aristokles of Rhodes, 815
 Ariston of Chios, 16
 Ariston of Ioulis, 625
 Ariston of Rhegion, 297
 Ariston the Peripatetic, 819
 Aristonikos of Pergamon, 804
 Aristonikos the grammarian, 34, 35
 Aristopatira, 860
 Aristophanes, 478
 Aristos of Salamis, 842, 880
 Aristoteles of Thera, 994
 Aristotle, 17, 176, 198, 250, 290, 297, 324, 352, 384, 408, 499, 580, 586, 666, 694, 703, 706, 707, 754, 765, 767, 774, 799, 802, 814, 855, 861, 869, 948
 Aristotle of Chalkis, 584
 Aristoxenos, 17, 324
 Arkadia, 231, 287, 353, 428, 432, 434, 435, 437, 438, 444, 451, 462, 470, 473, 481, 485, 490–5, 566, 574, 583, 654, 730, 772
 Arkadians, 329, 462
 Arkamani-Qo, 976

General Index

Arkesilaos, 16, 771
 Arkeuthos River, 900
 Arkonnesos
 near Halikarnassos, 817
 near Lebedos, 799
 Arktooros, 733
 Armene, 699
 Armenia, 118, 336, 629, 639, 644, 645, 647, 665, 670, 671, 672, 674, 675, 677–84, 694, 703, 710, 774, 833, 891, 972
 Lesser, 106, 704, 709
 Armenia Devicta, 674
 Armenian Gates, 71, 73
 Armenian Mountains, 71, 75
 Armenians, 35, 336, 654, 673, 677, 678, 681, 682, 683, 766, 894, 895, 897
 Armenos, 647, 681
 Arminius, 190, 340, 343
 Arne
 in Boiotia, 49, 533, 534, 575
 in Thessaly, 533
 Arnus, 226, 233
 Aroma, 808
 Arotria, 585
 Aroukians, 248
 Aroupinoi, 371
aroura, 943
 Arpi, 329
 Arretium, 227, 228, 233, 238, 240
 Arrhabaios, 386, 393
 Arrian, 59
 Arsakes I of Parthyaia, 660, 661, 662, 897
 Arsakes of Pontos, 715
 Arsene, 680
arsenikon, 877
 Arsinoë II, 599, 778, 806, 825, 830, 955, 960, 966, 993
 Arsinoë IV, 846
 Arsinoë
 cities in Egypt, 925, 930, 960, 966
 cities in Kilikia, 830, 831
 cities on Cyprus, 843, 844
 in Aitolia, 599
 in Kyrenaia, 993
 name for Ephesos, 794
 on Cyprus, 844
 Arsinoites Nome, 964
 Arsinos, 470
 Arsites, 921
 Artabazos, 736
 Artabrians, 110, 139, 148
 Cape of the, 125
 Artabrians Harbor of the, 171
 Artagerai, 679
 Artakaena, 663

General Index

1099

- Artake, 733, 743
 Artakene, 887
 Artavasdes II, 674, 684, 897
 Artavasdes, Armenian king, 679
 Artaxata, 678, 679, 681
 Artaxerxes II, 334, 914
 Artaxias I, 679, 683
 Artaxias II, 684
 Artaxias III, 710
 Artayktes, 418
 Artemidoros of Ephesos, 98, 114, 125, 142, 151, 163, 196, 299, 565, 603, 795, 800, 822, 839, 930
 Artemidoros of Knidos, 816
 Artemidoros of Tarsos, 837
 Artemis, 130, 154, 181, 325, 459, 546, 607, 684, 690, 788, 798, 810, 825, 893, 904
 Aitolian, 223
 Alpheionia, 438
 at Aktion, 746
 at Amarynthos, 585
 at Amyzon, 820
 at Aulis, 516
 at Bargylia, 819
 at Brauron, 509
 at Daphne, 899
 at Pygela, 793, 797
 at Skillous, 439, 489
 Elaphia, 438
 Grove of, 763
 Koloe, 781
 Laphria, 598
 Leukophryne, 805
 Limaion, 458
 Limnatis, 294
 Nemydian, 436
 of Astyra, 751
 of Ephesos, 176, 177, 781, 793, 794, 797
 on Crete, 617
 on Delos, 622
 on Korkyra, 400
 Ortheia, 458
 Pergaia, 828
 Sarpedonian, 839
 Tauric, 265, 363, 458, 511
 Tauropolion, 793
 Tauropolis, 511
 Artemisia the elder, 816
 Artemisia the younger, 816, 817
 Artemision Promontory, 810
 Artemita, places so named, 49, 107, 669, 891, 892
 Artimedes, 294
 Arum, 981
 Arvacians, 159
 Arvernians, 187, 189, 266
 Asandros, 367, 637, 779
 asbestos, 505, 583
 Asbystians, 119
 Asculum Picenum, 268
 Asea, 319, 437
 Ashoka, 864, 865
 Asia, 118, 629, 753, 782, 905, 909, 996
 and Alexander the Great, 668, 745, 750, 856, 921
 as continent, 54, 627, 743, 924, 941
 as synonym for Anatolia, 115
 limits of, 30, 32, 54, 96, 99, 338, 365, 632, 635, 656, 708
 meadow of, 808
 Roman province of, 692, 726, 770, 774, 779, 804
 trade routes across, 66
 Asians, 658
 Asiarchs, 806, 807
 Asinaian Gulf, 454
 Asine
 in Messenia, 454
 in the Argolid, 454, 472
 Asinius Pollio, 131, 163, 192
 Asios divinity, 808
 Asios, uncle of Hektor, 697
 Aska, 938
 Askalon, 774, 912, 920
 Askania, 721, 841
 Askanian Lake, 718, 721, 722
 Askanius, commander at Troy, 721
 Askanius, son of Aineias, 764
 Asklepiades, physician, 723
 Asklepiadians, 566
 Asklepieion
 at Carthage, 988
 at Epidaurous, 474
 in Achaia, 487
 of Lysimachos, 759
 on Kos, 818
 Asklepios, 331, 455, 461, 474, 566, 572, 573, 617, 699, 805
 statue of, 432, 725
 Asklepios, Grove of, 908
 Askre, 527, 528, 534, 778
 Asopos
 river in Boiotia, 525, 526, 529, 531
 river in Corinthia, 484
 river in Trachis, 558, 566
 river on Paros, 484
 town in Lakonia, 461
 Aspaneus, 763
 Aspendos, 573, 828
 asphalt, 892, 918, 919
 Asphaltitis, Lake, 918

II00

Aspiones, 665
 Aspis
 Aegean island, 799
 in Africa, 321
 in Kyrenaia, 992
 near Carthage, 990
 Aspledon, 536, 537
 Asporenon, 775
 Aspourgianians, 637
 Aspourgos, 364
 Assakanos, 852, 857
 asses, 361
 Assos, 763, 767, 770, 773
 Assyria, 356, 675, 682, 698, 714, 782, 834, 835, 878,
 885–97, 898, 916
 Assyria (town), 698
 Asta, 129, 133, 134
 Astaboras River, 927, 975
 Astakenian Gulf, 598, 719, 720
 Astakos
 in Akarnania, 598
 in Bithynia, 719
 Astapous River, 975
 Astasobas River, 975
 Asteria, 49, 595
 Asterion, 563, 574
 Asteris, 595
 Asteropeios, 412
 Astigis, 132
 astronomy, 10, 11, 13, 75, 109, 723, 910
 Asturians, 147
 Asyages, 672, 675, 880
 Astyocheia, 433
 Astypalaia
 Aegean island, 627
 on Kos, 818
 Astypalaia, Promontory of, 819
 Astypalaiaians, 758
 Astyra, 751, 763, 769
 At the Marshes, 959
 Atabyris, 814
 Atagis, 209
 Atalante
 in Attika, 504, 551
 off Euboia, 50, 504, 551
 Atargatis, 896
 Atarneus, 763, 770
 Atarneus Under Pitane, 771
 Atax, 179, 187
 Ateas, 362
 Atella, 280
 Ateporix, 715
 Aternus River, 268, 269
 Atesinos, 209
 Atesis, 218

General Index

Athaimenes of Argos, 619
 Athamania, 556
 Athamanians, 384, 556
 Athena, 19, 291, 436, 440, 508, 604,
 969
 Alea, 431, 493
 at Alalkomenai, 534
 at Halai, 520
 at Ilion, 753
 at Itonos, 568
 at Lindos, 814
 at Mykenai, 472
 at Onougnatos, 460
 at Pedasos, 768
 at Side, 828
 at Sigeion, 755, 757
 at Syrian Herakleia, 900
 in art, 488, 501, 505, 700, 758, 791
 in Egypt, 957, 970
 in Iberia, 143, 151
 in Italy, 301, 325, 330
 Itonia, 523, 530, 534, 573
 Nedousia, 455
 Nedousian, 625
 on Sicily, 313
 Polias, 302, 503
 Skillounta, 438
 Skiras, 503
 Skirias, 501
 Athenai Diades, 581
 Athenai, in Boiotia, 523
 Athenaiion
 at Bay of Naples, 270, 278, 283, 286
 at Smyrna, 787
 Athenaios of Seleukeia, 832
 Athenais, 801
 Athenian comedy, 384
 Athenian Eretria, 585
 Athenian pottery, 365, 438
 Athenian scholarship, 509
 Athenians, 276, 297, 334, 350, 365, 384, 401,
 408, 410, 415, 418, 419, 425, 428, 445, 453,
 459, 477, 498, 516, 523, 526, 548, 558, 565, 571,
 581, 582, 583, 594, 608, 609, 622, 624, 719,
 745, 747, 755, 763, 767, 771, 774, 777, 787,
 789, 792, 800, 801, 817, 840
 and Aigina, 475
 and King Minos, 615
 and Salamis, 502, 503
 in Italy, 301
 in Sicily, 271, 276, 289
 Athenion of Athens, 624
 Athenodoros Kordylion, 836
 Athenodoros of Tarsos, 4, 9, 44, 45, 46, 96, 836,
 939, 940

General Index

1101

- Athenokles, 702
 Athens, 57, 232, 247, 348, 353, 380, 408, 415, 474, 497, 499, 502, 504, 505, 508, 510, 512, 517, 546, 549, 622, 647, 649, 676, 692, 757, 766, 803, 872, 957, 971, 985, 988, 994
 art in, 380, 448, 506, 512, 628, 635, 769
 commerce of, 365, 366, 737, 773
 Eratosthenes in, 16
 historians of, 231, 498
 latitude of, 54, 75
 Athos, 407, 408, 795
 Athribis, 958
 Athribites Nome, 958
 Athroula, 938
 Athyras River, 420
 Atintanians, 392
 Atlantic, 6, 8, 98, 117, 127, 129, 134, 137, 147, 149, 161, 169, 173, 922, 978, 979, 988, 991
 and Aithiopians, 31
 and Blessed Islands, 141
 and Homer, 142
 and Odysseus, 25
 and Phoenicians, 36
 routes to, 158, 179, 186, 630
 Atlantis, 52, 92, 93, 128
 Atlas, Mt., 30, 979, 982
 Atlas, Pillars of, 169
 Atmonians, 360
 Atouria, 886
 Atrax, 575
 Atrebatians, 194
 Atreus, 22, 471
 Atria, 221, 376, 476
 Atrianos, 376
 Atropatene, 673, 674, 677
 Atropatenians, 673
 Atropates, 673
 Atropatian Media, 673
 Attaleia, 827
 Attalos, 805
 Attalos I, 38, 725, 749, 760, 772, 779, 780, 905
 Attalos II, 7, 483, 734, 779, 780, 782, 796, 827
 Attalos III, 336, 746, 760, 779, 799, 804
 Attalos, Stoa of, 512
 Attasians, 660
 Attea, 763
 Atthis writers, 231, 498, 499
 Atthis, granddaughter of Kekrops, 508
 Attika, 28, 57, 402, 425, 426, 485, 496–513, 514, 518, 523, 531, 649, 746, 762
 honey from, 307
 mines in, 139, 512, 553
 unification of, 430, 509
 Attouda, 739
 Aufidus River
 in Apulia, 329, 332
 in Latina, 251
 Auge, 730, 771
 Augeas, 447, 448, 449, 597
 Augeiai
 in Lakonia, 461
 in Lokris, 461, 553
 Augila, 996
 Augusta Emerita, 145, 164
 Augusta Praetoria, 207
 Augusta Vindelicum, 206, 207
 Augustus, 185, 187, 189, 204, 207, 232, 257, 284, 307, 311, 314, 335, 336, 345, 390, 391, 463, 598, 614, 711, 754, 796, 797, 818, 832, 833, 871, 872, 897, 920, 936, 938, 968, 983, 998, *See* also Octavian
 and Britain, 105, 201
 and Egypt, 961, 974
 and Iberia, 848
 and India, 848
 and Italy, 216, 221, 261, 262, 277, 279
 and piracy, 638
 and Rome, 255, 257, 259, 572
 and Tarsos, 836, 935
 and wine, 207, 253
 dedications to, 224, 238, 241, 774, 973, 986
 foreign policy of, 106, 339, 342, 357, 358, 455, 457, 654, 673, 715, 997
 Forum of, 262
 in Iberia, 107, 143, 145, 150, 155, 159
 Mausoleum of, 111, 258, 481
 Temple of, in India, 107
 Aulis, 12, 516, 517, 525, 580
 Aulokrene, 737
 Aulonia, 298
 Aurelia, Via, 174
 Auruncians, 248
 Ausar, 233
 Auscians, 189
 Auson, 113, 251
 Ausonian (sea and region), 113, 117, 251, 388
 Autariatians, 373
 Autochthonians, 546
 Autolykos, founder of Sinope, 700
 Autolykos, grandfather of Odysseus, 574
 Automala, 113, 992
 Automate, 47
 Auxumum, 267
 Avenio, 183
 Avianius Philoxenus, C., 219
 Axenos, 352, 353
 Axios, 394, 395, 399, 400, 401, 404, 494
 Azamora, 688
 Azanians, 491

1102

Azanoi, 734
 Azara, 678, 893
 Azaritia, 719
 Azoros, 393, 394, 395
 Azotos, 912
 Azov, Sea of, 99, 115, 118, 346, 361, 366, 630, 634

Baal, 126, 798
 Baal-Zephon, 48, 914
 Babamonon, 716
 Babylon, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80, 249, 659, 672, 684, 858, 881, 886, 887, 889, 891, 892, 922, 972, 991
 Babylon in Egypt, 962
 Babylonians, 659, 684, 886, 887, 888, 891, 893, 910, 962
 Babyra, 679
 Badas River, 878
 Baelo, 129
 Baetica, 131, 157, 161, 164
 Bagadania, 66, 692
 Bagradas River, 987
 Baiae, 25, 240, 273, 274
 Bainis, 148
 Baios, 287
 Baiterra, 179
 Baitis River, 124, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 140, 141, 146, 148, 157, 159, 170
 Baitis (town), 132
 Baitis Estuary, 129, 133, 134, 170
 Baiton, 72, 660, 851, 875
 Baitorix, 343
 Baitouria, 134
 Bakchides, 700
 Bakchids, 229
 Bakchylides, 625, 824
 Baktra, 62, 67, 68, 665
 Baktria, 58, 107, 629, 657, 658, 660, 663, 664–70, 684, 848, 849, 856, 875, 876
 Baktriane, 66, 657
 Baktros River, 665
balanos, 137
 Balarians, 236
 Balboursa, 785
 Balbus, Theater of, 167, 259
 Balearics, 113, 135, 142, 155, 164, 165, 813
 Baliarides, 165
 Balliake, 376
 balsam, 212, 917
 Baltic, 52, 96, 116, 223, 345, 346, 347, 348, 360, 361, 633, 997
 bamboo, 866, 928
 Bambyke, 896, 900
 Bandobene, 856
 banyan tree, 854, 867

General Index

barbarians, 116, 149, 162, 174, 184, 198, 201, 288, 323, 351, 353, 355, 384, 424, 514, 666, 822, 869, 883, 940
 Barbarion Cape, 146
barbitos, 607
 bards, 197
 Bardyetsians, 149
 Bargasa, 816
 Bargos, 378
 Bargaosa, 872
 Bargylia, 819
 Barion, 329
 Baris
 in Apulia, 325
 in Armenia, 683
 in Ekbatana, 683
 Barke, 993
 barley, 881, 891, 975
 Barnous, 386
 Barsine, 948
 Basgoidariza, 709
 Basileians, 360
 Basileios River, 895
 Basilica Aemilia, 257
 Basoropaida, 679
 Bassai, 444, 503
 Bastarnians, 83, 107, 347, 360
 Bastetanians, 128, 131
 Bastoulians, 128
 Bata, 639
 baths, 149, 263, 749
 Bathynias, 420
 Batiai, 389
 Baton, Daisitiatian leader, 371
 Baton of Sinope, 701
 Battos, 994
 bdellium, 873
 Bear Mountain, 733
 Bear, constellation, 6, 69
 Bear, Guardian of the, 121
 Bear, Little, 120
 bears, 350
 Beautiful Harbor, 363
 Beautiful Pine, 760
 beavers, 160
 Bebrykians, 695, 744
 beer, 149, 202, 977
 bees, 513, 544, 705
 Belbina, 475, 510
 Belgians, 196
 Belion, 147
 Bellerophon, Palisade of, 784
 Bellerophonotes, 21, 472, 480, 731
 Bellovacians, 194, 211
 Belly-Hands, 472

General Index

1103

- Bel-Marduk, 888, 893
 Belon, 129
 Belos, Tomb of, 888
 Bembina, 478
 Benakos, 213
 Bendideian ritual, 607
 Bendis, 607, 608
 Beneventum, 279, 281, 282, 327, 328
 Berenike
 in Libya, 992, 993,
 on Red Sea, 121, 926, 928, 969,
 Trogodytike, 926
 Berenike I, 926, 927
 Berenike II, 7, 945, 992
 Berenike IV, 713, 950, 951,
 Berenike of Judaea, 920
 Berenike, Lock of, 7
 Bergaian, 40, 91, 92, 411
 Berge, 411
 Bergomum, 219
 Berisades, 392, 415
 Bermion, 405, 841
 Beroia
 in Macedonia, 406
 in Syria, 900
 Beronians, 153, 159
 Bertiskos, 400
 Berytos, 906, 907, 908
 Besara, 179
 Besareis, 553
 Besbikos, 733
 Bessa, 553
 Bessians, 379, 414, 422
 Bessos, 660, 876
 Betteres, 157
 Bias of Priene, 356, 790
 Bias, son of Amythaon, 471
 Bibracte, 191, 193
 Bibrax, 191
 Bilbilis, 159
 Billaros, 700
 Bindusara, 62
 Bion of Abdera, 27
 Bion of Borysthenes, 16, 123, 360, 625
 Bird's milk, 792
 birds, 223, 330, 384, 470, 473, 492, 592, 861,
 871, 946
 Birds, City of, 910
 Bisa, 450
 Bisaltians, 410
 Bisourgis, 341
 Bistonians, 412
 Bistonis, 49, 413
 Bithynia, 122, 695, 697, 706, 717, 718–23, 729,
 731, 734
 Bithynians, 695, 723
 Bithynion, 721
 Biton, 309, 471
 Bitter Lakes, 960
 Bituitus, 190, 266
 bitumen, 375, 918, 919
 Biturgians, 189
 Bizone, 44, 380, 381
 Bizyes, 414
 Black Korkyra, 113, 373
 Black Sea, 15, 16, 46, 67, 81, 100, 104, 114, 346, 347,
 351, 354, 363, 364, 369, 378, 381, 414, 420, 421,
 514, 579, 630, 638, 640, 654, 656, 671, 680,
 690, 692, 694, 698, 699, 701, 709, 714, 886,
 997. *See also* Pontos, Euxeinos
 and Perikles, 702
 climate of, 67
 coast of, 39, 40, 50, 66, 137, 338, 358, 366, 629,
 632, 634, 637, 639, 677, 694, 698, 703, 704,
 708, 718
 entrance to, 20, 143, 366, 416, 419, 699,
 788
 meaning of name of, 352, 353
 north of, 21, 104, 115, 116, 118, 265, 359, 360, 368,
 382, 625, 635, 653, 669, 706, 709
 north shore of, 354
 Pytheas and, 96, 347
 siltation of, 42
 tuna industry of, 705
 blacksmiths, 610
 Blaene, 716
 Blaskon Island, 179
 Blandos, 724
 Blemminatis, 437
 Blemmyans, 942
 Blera, 238
 Blesinon, 235
 Blessed Islands, 6, 141, 144, 645. *See also* Elysian
 Plain
 Bloukion, 724
 Boagrius, 552
 Bocchos I, 90
 Bocchos II, 983
 Boethos, 766, 836, 910
 Bogos, 90, 454, 981, 983
 Bogudes, 454, 981, 983
 Boia, 461
 Boians, 196, 207, 218, 224, 344, 357
 Boibe, 570
 Boibeis, 561, 568, 570, 574, 577
 Boinoa, 433
 Boion, 400, 555
 Boiotia, 55, 282, 303, 384, 426, 431, 455, 459, 476,
 496, 497, 500, 510, 511, 512, 513–38, 543, 562,
 567, 602, 695, 933

- Boiotian amphiktyony, 542
 Boiotoi, 455
 Boiotos, 303
 Boitylos, 455
 Bokalia River, 502
 Bokaros River, 502
 Bolbe, 405, 411
 Bolbitine Mouth, 956, 959
 Bomieans, 590
 Bona Dea, 267
 Bononia, 224, 227
 Boos Aule, 580
 Boosoura, 844
 Boreas, divinity, 348
 Boreas, wind, 27
 Boreion, 993
 Boros, 534
 Borrana, 906
 Borsippa, 888, 889
 Borysthenes
 district, 52, 53, 64, 122, 123, 360, 361, 363
 parallel, 106, 123
 river, 53, 67, 68, 100, 104, 105, 120, 360, 362
bosmoron, 851
 Bosporos, 115, 642
 Byzantine, 81, 100, 114, 365, 380, 381, 382, 419, 421, 695, 718, 722
 Kimmerian, 9, 19, 100, 115, 361, 364, 365, 630, 634, 635, 696, 699, 700
 kingdom, 67, 364, 367, 634, 635, 637, 638, 779
 Botrys, 906
 Bottiaians, 401
 Bottike, 401
 Botton, 401
 Boubastos, 960
 Boubon, 785
 Bouchetion, 389
 Boudoron, 582
 Boudoros River, 581
 Boudoros, on Salamis, 582
 Bouiaimon, 340
 Boukephalia, 857
 Boukolon, 912
 Bouprasion, 434, 451
 Boura, 44, 49, 470, 488
 Bouseres, 705
 Bousiris, 957
 Bousiritis Nome, 957
 Bouthroton, 328, 388, 389
 Boutic Lake, 957
 Boutos, 957
 Bovianum, 281
 Boxos, 934
 boxwood, 698
 Brachmanes, 867
 Brahmans, 450, 865, 867, 868, 869
 Branchidai, 788, 968
 Branchidans, City of the, 667
 Branchos, 788
brastai, 180
 Brauron, 470, 509, 511, 580
 Brenians, 414
 Brennos, 185, 186
 Brentesion, 279, 321, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 332
 Brettanike, 52, 53, 65, 82, 105, 117, 119, 186
 Brettia, 290–304
 Brettians, 216, 244, 284, 288, 290, 291, 292, 298
 Breukians, 370
 Breunians, 207
 Brigantinus, 192
 Brigantium
 modern Bregenz, 208
 modern Briançon, 175
 Brigians, 348
 Brilessos, 512, 513
 Brioula, 808
 British Isles, 52, 53, 65, 95, 105, 116, 119, 134, 135, 139, 171, 179, 195, 199, 201
 Britomartis, 617
 Britons, 200, 201
 Brixia, 219, 223
 Brogitaros, 724
 Bronze Age, 25, 30, 41, 130, 311, 323, 465, 467, 472, 476, 492, 498, 512, 516, 517, 527, 529, 530, 531, 534, 536, 538, 540, 552, 564, 565, 568, 593, 614, 624, 641, 698, 759, 768, 769, 777, 788, 803, 820, 842, 843, 845, 886, 897, 907, 915, 972
 Broukterians, 340, 341
 Brutus, D. Junius, 127, 146, 162, 163, 195, 197, 206
 Brutus, Marcus, 409, 411, 689, 732, 835
 Bryanion, 394
 Brygians, 392
 Buca, 270, 321, 333
 Bulls (topographic feature), 927
 Butrium, 220
 butter, 149, 862
 Buxentum, 287
 Byblos, 907
 Byllionians, 392
 Byllis, 376, 392
 Byrchanis, 342
 Byrebistas, 15, 351, 357
 Byrsa, 987
 Byzakians, 120
 Byzakion, 120

General Index

1105

- Byzantion, 64, 115, 327, 380, 382, 385, 420, 695, 718
 meridian of, 64, 98, 744
 parallel of, 64, 69, 98, 105, 122
 settlements of, 381
 Byzerians, 705
- Caballio, 175, 183
 Cabillonum, 191
 cadmian stone, 160
 Cadurcians, 189
cadurcum, 189
 Caecilius Bassus, Q., 902
 Caecilius Marcellus Pius, Q., 159
 Caecilius Metellus, Q., consul 69 BC, 621
 Caecilius Metellus, Q., consul 123 BC, 165
 Caecilius Metellus, Q., consul 143 BC, 414, 483
 Caecubum, 248
 Caecubum wine, 253
 Caelia, 328
 Caepio, Tower of, 130
 Caere, 230, 231, 237, 412
 Caeretana hot springs, 230
 Caeretanian Tablets, 230
 Caesaraugusta, 145, 157, 158, 159, 160
 Caesarea
 in Judaea, 220, 256, 257, 275, 899, 910, 911,
 912, 915
 in Kappadokia, 690
 Caesarea Philippi, 906
 Caesena, 225
 Caieta, nurse of Aeneas, 252
 Caieta (town), 252, 270
 Calaguris, 158
 Calatia, 279
 Calenians, 261
 Caletians, 186, 194
 Callaicians, 147, 152
 Calpurnius Piso, Cn., 119, 991
 Cambodunum, 208
 camelopard, 931
 camels, 876
 Camerinum, 241, 242
 Camertes, 242
 Camilla, 245, 303
 Camp of Kyros, 692
 Campania, 214, 248, 251, 253, 266–84, 285, 333
 Campus Fencularium, 157
 Campus Martius, 257, 258, 281, 749, 961
 Camunians, 207
 Canary Islands, 6, 141, 144
 Canidius Crassus, P., 644
 Cannae, 328, 332
 cannibalism, 201, 659, 733, 876
 Canopus, 7, 109, 955
 Cantabrian War, 153
 Cantabrians, 150, 159, 335
 Cantium, 200
 Canusitians, Emporium of the, 329
 Canusium, 328, 329, 332
 Capitolium, 246, 253, 257, 259
 Capitulum, 262
 Capreae, 278, 279
 Capua, 251, 260, 270, 271, 279, 280, 282, 284
 Caralis, 236, 237
 Carmel, Mt., 798, 910, 912
 Carmenta, 247
 Carmo, 132
 Carnutians, 189
 carob, 976
 Carpetanians, 131, 146, 159
 Carseoli, 263
 Carsuli, 241
 Cartalia, 155
 Carteia, 132, 137, 145
 Carthage, 30, 82, 98, 109, 112, 237, 266, 321, 679,
 720, 987
 and silphium, 120
 fall of, 86, 165, 171, 188, 306, 482, 988, 989
 foundation of, 909, 988
 location of, 314, 987, 992
 meridian of, 82, 306
 Romans and, 155, 289, 324, 335, 989
 shipping of, 136, 306
 Carthaginians, 41, 55, 98, 145, 153, 198, 203, 236,
 237, 306, 310, 321, 322, 414, 813, 983, 984, 986,
 988, 992
 and Romans, 132, 155, 218, 223, 305, 308, 335,
 988, 989
 and Sicily, 311, 313, 314, 315, 316, 320, 487
 exploration of, 40, 65, 121
 foreign policy of, 957
 settlements of, 36, 40, 151, 165, 979, 986,
 991, 993
 trade, 6
 Casilinum, 260
 Casinum, 261
 Caspian
 and External Ocean, 111
 Caspian Gates, 71, 73, 78, 80, 81, 650, 654, 660,
 670, 676, 875, 876
 Caspian Sea, 42, 66, 118, 629, 631, 632, 640, 645,
 646, 652, 653, 655, 656, 659, 668, 676, 682,
 892. *See also* Hyrkanian Sea
 and External Ocean, 8, 118, 347, 630, 650,
 669, 680
 and External Sea, 652
 and India, 8, 103, 656, 657
 exploration of, 58
 north end of, 68, 108
 routes to, 81, 640, 641, 643, 655, 682

- Caspians, 665
 cassia, 930, 934, 939
 Cassiopeia, 123
 Cassius Longinus, C., 197, 409, 411, 689, 732, 804, 835, 902
 Cassius Longinus, L., 191
 caste system, 861
 Castellum, 267
 Castor, divinity, 250
 Castoreum, 160
 Castrum Minervae, 325
 Castrum Novum, 268
 Castulo, 133, 140, 146, 157
 Catalina, 595
Catalogue of Ships, 26, 29, 289, 351, 432, 433, 435, 445, 447, 453, 461, 466, 469, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 488, 493, 498, 502, 521, 525, 533,
 Cato the Elder, 264
 Cato the Younger, 662, 836, 846, 993
 cattle, 141, 167, 203, 225, 275, 299, 305, 378, 721, 928
 Catullus, 219
 Caturgians, 205
 Caucasus, 81, 100, 107, 629, 631, 633, 636, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 646, 648–52, 656, 657, 673, 677, 678, 681, 774, 850, 866, 997
 Caudine Forks, 279
 Caudium, 279
 Cavarians, 183
 celery, 163, 489, 581, 797
 celestial phenomena, 14, 58, 85, 120, 594, 617
 Cenabum, 189
 Centopietre, 327
 Cereatae, 262, 264
 Ceutronians, 205
 Chaa, 444
 Chabaka, 703
 Chabon, 367
 Chabrias (village), 958
 Chabrias, Palisade of, 914
 Chairemon, 961
 Chaironeia, 515, 533, 535, 548, 549, 713
 Chalastra, 404
 Chaldaians
 in Babylonia, 888
 in Pontos, 704, 705, 706, 709
 chalkanthite, 160, 845
 Chalkedon, 381, 382, 695, 718
 Chalketor, 820
 Chalkia
 Aegean island, 627
 district of Greece, 599
 Chalkideans, from Euboea, 294
 Chalkideis, 800
 Chalkis
 in Aitolia, 590
 in Eleia, 438
 in Syria, 903
 on Euboea, 45, 47, 272, 278, 282, 307, 384, 401, 517, 518, 559, 583, 584, 587
 Chalkis, Mt., 590
 Chalybians, 705, 840
 Chamenene, 687
 Chandragupta, 62, 849, 864, 865, 866, 875
 Chanes River, 643
 Chang-k'ien, 658
 Chaonians, 387
 Charadra, 455
 Charadrous, 831
 Charakoma, 413
 Charax
 in Libya, 992
 in Sousiane, 879
 on Kyrnos, 235
 Charaxos, 963
 Chares River, 642
 Charmis of Massalia, 178
 Charmoleon of Massalia, 162
 Charmothas Harbor, 933
 Charon of Lampsakos, 749
 Charon, divinity, 737
 Charondas of Katana, 692
 Charonion, 737, 790
 at Acharaka, 807
 Charos of Lindos, 811
 Charybdis, 19, 20, 24, 37, 308
 Chatramotitians, 923
 Chattians, 341
 Chattouarians, 341
 Chaubians, 341
 Chaucians, 341
 Chazene, 885
 cheese, 205, 209, 353, 503, 623, 633, 722
 Cheimerion, Cape, 389
 Cheirokeates, 795
 Cheiron, 353, 442, 560
 Chelidoniai, 670, 826, 839
 Chelonas, Cape, 97
 Chelonatas, 427, 432, 436, 437, 452, 595, 993
 Chemmis, 967
 Cherouskians, 341
 Chersikrates, 310
 Chersiphron, 794
 Chersonesos
 city in Bosphoros, 361, 363, 367, 696
 Fortress of, 954
 Iberian town, 155
 in southwest Anatolia, 815
 Little, 363
 on Crete, 617, 995

General Index

1107

- Promontory, in Kyrenaia, 995
 Tauric, 338, 361, 363, 364, 366, 367, 699
 Thracian, 100, 810
- Chiliokomon, 716
- Chimaira
 mountain, 825
 region, 833
- Chimaira (monster), 824, 826
- China, 854, 860
- Chios, 377, 413, 572, 748, 775, 776, 800, 801, 802, 804, 945
- chlamyocides*, 104
- chlamys, 104, 106, 108, 110, 111, 669, 947
- Chloris, 442
- Choarene, 661, 876
- Choaspes River, 856, 879, 880
- choinikides*, 700
- Choirilos of Iasos, 834
- Choirilos of Samos, 356
- choiros*, 977
- Chone, 289
- Chonians, 289
- Chorasmians, 660
- Chordiraza, 894
- Chorene, 661
- Chorienes, 667
- chorographer, 12
- Chorographer, the (author), 235
- chorography, 602
- Chorzene, 678
- Chrysa, 761, 762, 768, 769,
- Chryseis, 769
- Chrysermos, 801
- Chryses, 762, 769
- chrysioplusia*, 222
- Chrysippos, mythical figure, 620
- Chrysippos of Soloi, 180, 354, 767, 833
- Chrysippos, physician, 962
- Chrysokolla*, 918
- Chrysopolis, 718
- Chrysorrhoas River, 906
- Chyton, 802
- cicadas, 297
- Cicereus, C., 235
- Ciminia Lake, 240
- Cincibilus, 207
- Cingulum, Mt., 241
- cinnamon, 53, 64, 854, 924, 930, 934, 939
- Cinnamon Bearers, 52, 64, 924
- Cinnamon-Bearer territory, 65, 91, 108, 109, 930, 934
- cipollino verde*, 582
- circumcision, 928, 929, 977
- Cisalpine Gaul, 225
- citron, 203, 980
- Classis, 220
- Clastidium, 226
- Claterna, 225
- Claudius (emperor), 178, 199, 206, 528
- Claudius Caecus, Appius, 251, 256
- Claudius Marcellus, C., 131
- Claudius Marcellus, M., commander against Hannibal, 282, 308
- Claudius Marcellus, M., consul 152 BC, 131, 160
- Claudius Marcellus, M., nephew of Augustus, 259, 836
- Claudius Nero, Ti., 713
- Claudius Pulcher, Publius (Clodius), 846
- Cloaca, 253, 257
- Clodia, 273
- Clodianus River, 156
- Clupea, 321
- Clusinus, Lacus, 240
- Clusium, 229, 239, 240
- Cocceius Auctus, M., 274, 276
- Collatia, 246
- Colonia Iulia Augusta Felix Cremnena, 727
- Colonia Iulia Felix, 700
- Colonia Laus Julia Corinthiensis, 483
- colossus, 15, 198
 of Rhodes, 15, 322, 811
 of Zeus, 322
- Columbus, Christopher, 93, 134, 166
- Columella family, 136
- Comum, 205, 219,
- Concordia, 221
- Confluentes, 194
- Coniscians, 150, 159
- constellations, 488, *See also* individual names
- Consulaia, 246
- continents, 30, 32, 54, 93, 111, 118, 627, 629, 708, 978
 Meropia, 352
 unknown, 8, 52, 108, 119
- Convenae, 189
- Copiae, 301
- copper, 138, 139, 160, 205, 234, 291, 292, 584, 767, 845, 869
- Cora, 261
- coral, 237
- Corduba, 131, 133, 135, 136, 157, 164
- Corfinium, 269
- Corinth, 229, 297, 309, 310, 433, 443, 457, 458, 468, 478, 479, 482, 495, 497, 559, 624, 684, 714
 destruction of, 482, 487, 542, 624, 989
 Gulf of, 45, 424, 426, 428, 431, 432, 446, 470, 481, 484, 485, 488, 501, 514, 538, 539, 540, 547, 553, 588, 599, 602
 pottery from, 309, 418, 909

- Corinth (cont.)
 settlements of, 48, 310, 375, 386, 390, 400, 403,
 406, 588, 590, 591
 treasury of, 543
 Corinthia, 424, 478–83, 484, 485, 496
 Corinthian Ephyra, 433
 Corinthian War, 494
 Coriolanus, 245, 249
 Cornelius Balbus, L., 166, 991
 Cornelius Dolabella, P., 804, 902
 Cornelius Gallus, C., 973, 974
 Cornelius Lentulus, Cn., 357
 Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus, P., 188, 988
 Cornelius Scipio Africanus, P., 272, 830
 Cornelius Scipio Asiagenus, L., 219
 Cornelius Scipio Nasica, P., 983, 986
 Cornelius Scipio, Cn., 132
 Cornelius Scipio, P., 147, 422
 Cornelius Sulla, L., 153, 257, 258, 264, 277, 281,
 411, 505, 507, 508, 510, 515, 520, 523, 534, 543,
 551, 584, 594, 692, 712, 713, 734, 754, 766,
 784, 813, 896
 Cornelius Sulla, P., 233
 Cosa, 237
 Cosa River, 260
 Cossa, 232, 237
 Cotiliae, 243
 Cotinae, 133
 Cottian Alps, 175
 Cottius, Land of, 175, 206
 cotton, 853, 854
 Cotuantians, 208
 cranes, 32, 62, 866, 975
 Cremona, 224, 277
 Cretae, 401
 Cretan Sea, 387, 622
 Cretans, 323, 325, 463, 801, 822
 Crete, 51, 113, 231, 282, 316, 327, 401, 459, 460, 463,
 501, 579, 601, 603, 605, 608, 609, 610–21,
 627, 696, 731, 762, 768, 788, 794, 810, 812,
 813, 817, 827, 859, 916, 994, 995
 Creus, Cape, 150
 Crocodile City, 966
 Crocodiles, 719, 856, 930, 966, 968, 980
 Crocodiles, City of, 970
 crows, 161
 Cuculum, 263
 Cumae, 25, 270
 Cuneus, 126
 Cures, 243
 Curicians, 158
 currents, 8, 9, 45, 46, 382, 510, 517
 Cynics, 350, 701, 868, 869, 913
 Cyprus, 114, 292, 583, 813, 830, 841–6, 945, 956
 Cyrus
 the Great, 282, 652, 653, 654, 658, 659, 666,
 672, 675, 692, 783, 849, 874, 876, 878, 880
 the Younger, 692, 726, 833
 Daans, 654, 657
 Dacians, 218, 357, 358
 Daidala, 809, 823, 824
 Daidalos, 316, 615, 627, 793
 Daisitiatians, 371
 Daix, 668
 Dalion River, 440
 Dalion, explorer, 87
 Dalmatia, 371, 373, 377
 Dalmatians, 320, 332, 373
 Dalmion, 373
 Damas Skombros, 807
 Damascus, 883, 906, 908, 932
 Damasia, 208
 Damastes, 39, 40, 845
 Damastion, 392
 Danaans, 383
 Danaë, 542
 Danaids, 738
 Danaos, 22, 231, 383, 467, 469, 470, 580, 813
 Dandarians, 637
 Dantheletians, 379
 Danuvius, 118, 358,
 Daorizians, 373
 Daos, 357
 Daphitas, 805
 Daphne, nymph, 899
 Daphne, town, 107, 871, 899
 Daphnia, 438
 Daphnous (town), 538, 550, 552
 Daphnous River, 599
 Darada, 928
 Darapsa, 665, 876
 Dardania, 415, 751, 764
 Dardanian Cape, 754
 Dardanians
 at Troy, 441, 745
 in Illyria, 374, 379, 399
 Dardanike, 374
 Dardanos, city, 415, 751, 752, 754
 Dardanos, hero, 415, 416, 441, 751, 762
 Dareios, 88
 Dareios I, 348, 354, 359, 382, 414, 517, 639, 667,
 683, 717, 722, 751, 792, 819, 847, 849, 878,
 880, 883, 960
 Dareios III, 73, 660, 698, 754, 838, 856, 876, 887
 Dareios, king of Pontos, 702, 715, 718
 Dareios the Long Armed, 883
darekbh, 680
 Daskylion, 732
 Daskylos, 751

General Index

1109

- Dasmenda, 693
 Dastarkon, 688
 Dasteira, 709
 Daton, 409, 410
 Daulios, 303
 Daulis, 547,
 Daunians, 222, 321, 329
 David, Israelite king, 607
 Dazimonitis, 703
 Dead Sea, 725, 891, 906, 915, 917, 918, 919
 decarchies, 998
 Decennovium, 252
 Deep Harbor, 516
 deer, 701, 844
 Degmenos, 451
 Deianeira, 590, 597
 Deimachos, 59, 60, 62, 68, 69, 851
 Deinokrates, 795
 Deioneus, 592
 Deiotaros IV of Paphlagonia, 336, 702
 Deiotaros of Galatia, 701, 724, 725, 779
 Deiphontes, 495
 Deire, 924, 930
 Dekaineos, 351, 357
 Dekeleia, 506, 509
 Dekietians, 203
 Delian Federation, 621, 623, 826
 Delion
 in Boiotia, 466, 516
 in the Argolid, 466
 Dellius, Q., 673, 674, 681
 Delos, 363, 466, 516, 546, 621, 622, 624, 626, 793,
 830, 909
 Delphi, 7, 141, 177, 185, 186, 221, 230, 294, 323,
 356, 377, 395, 494, 519, 535, 539, 540–6, 547,
 548, 553, 587, 622, 749, 815
 Delphic Amphiktyony, 542
 Delphinion, 516
 Delta, Nile, 10, 48, 55, 77, 78, 942, 943, 954, 956,
 957, 958, 959, 962
 Delta (village), 943
 Demaratos, 229, 479
 Demeter, 26, 176, 415, 440, 470, 872
 Argive, 477
 at Enna, 315
 at Halieis, 473
 at Nymphaion, 365
 at Pyrasos, 567
 at Tanagra, 795
 Eleusinian, 440, 503
 on Antron, 567
 Pylaia, 542, 543, 559
 Demeter and Kore, Island of, 199
 Demetreion, 483
 Demetrias
 in Corinthia, 485
 in Mesopotamia, 887
 in Thessaly, 559, 568, 569, 570, 574, 578
 Demetrios, 567
 Demetrios I of Baktria, 664
 Demetrios II of Baktria, 664
 Demetrios II of Macedonia, 589
 Demetrios III, Seleukid king, 900
 Demetrios Lakon, 819
 Demetrios of Kallatis, 46, 49
 Demetrios of Phaleron, 510, 765, 947
 Demetrios of Skepsis, 37, 47, 48, 433, 447, 574,
 608, 609, 766, 770
 Demetrios Poliorketes, 45, 249, 480, 485, 510,
 569, 682, 811
 Demetrios, son of Rhathenos, 703
 Demetrios the Aitolian, 589
 Demetrios the Pharian, 372, 458
 Demetrios, Lookouts of, 928
 Demokles, 47
 Demokritos, 3, 11, 54, 104, 412, 861
 Demos, 353
 Demosthenes, Athenian commander, 590
 Demosthenes, Athenian orator, 365, 474, 636
 dengue fever, 937
 Derbe, 726
 Derbikians, 660, 670
 Derdians, 863
 Derkylidias, 419
 Derthis, 406
 Derthis Harbor, 953
 Derthon, 226
 Dertona, 226
 Dertosa, 155
 Descent, 953, 995
 Deudorix, 343
 Deukalion, 385, 401, 551, 563, 568, 578
 Deukalion, islet, 568
 Deuriopos, 393
 Dexamenos, 490
 Dia
 Aegean island, 621
 Arabian island, 933
 Dia, divinity, 484
 Diakopene, 716
 dialects
 Aiolic, 425
 Attic, 425
 Doric, 425, 426
 Ionic, 425
 koine, 426
 Diana, 265
 Algidus, 260
 at Aricia, 246, 264
 on the Aventine, 177

IIIO

Danium, 154
 Didyma, 667, 787, 788
 Didyme, 320
 Dikaia, 413
 Dikaiarcheia, 136, 275, 276, 333, 947
 Dikaiarchos, 4, 57, 62, 95, 96, 97, 212, 425, 427, 428, 491, 612
 Dikte
 in Troad, 609
 on Crete, 612, 613, 617
 Diktyннаion, 618, 622
 Dindymene, 805
 Dindymon
 near Kyzikos, 733
 near Pessinous, 725
 Diodoros, commander at Adramyttion, 770
 Diodoros, epigrammatist, 837
 Diodoros Kronos, 820
 Diodoros of Sardis, 782
 Diodoros Zonas, 782
 Diodotos, architect, 506
 Diodotos, king of Baktria, 662, 850
 Diodotos of Sidon, 910
 Diodotos Tryphon, 829, 902, 904, 907, 911
 Diogenes of Seleukeia, 892
 Diogenes of Sinope, 701, 868, 869
 Diogenes of Tarsos, 837
 Diokaisareia, 834
 Diokles, 452, 456
 Diokomes, 358
 Diolkos, 427, 468
 Diomedeiоi, 113
 Diomedes, birds of, 330
 Diomedes, king of the Bistonians, 412
 Diomedes of Argos, 17, 113, 144, 222, 223, 287, 302, 329, 330, 331, 332, 391, 410, 467, 471
 Sanctuary of, 222
 Dion of Alexandria, 951
 Dion of Syracuse, 291
 Dion (town)
 in Macedonia, 403,
 on Athos peninsula, 408
 on Euboia, 581
 Dione, 397
 Dionysiades of Tarsos, 837
 Dionysios I, 217, 237, 267, 287, 291, 292, 293, 295, 299, 307, 311, 314, 334, 372, 374
 Dionysios II, 270, 287, 291, 295, 296
 Dionysios Attikos, 779
 Dionysios of Chalkedon, 723
 Dionysios of Chalkis, 722
 Dionysios of Halikarnassos, 817
 Dionysios of Herakleia, 698
 Dionysios of Kyrrhestike, 900
 Dionysios the Thracian, 815

General Index

Dionysodoros (people so named), 703
 Dionysokles, 807
 Dionysopolis, 380
 Dionysos, 19, 26, 41, 442, 651, 746, 783
 among the Arabians, 890
 among the Bessians, 379
 among the Edonians, 607
 at Lebedos, 799
 at Limnai, 459
 at Myous, 790
 at Nikaia, 722
 at Teos, 799
 in Athens, 604
 in India, 168, 607, 849, 854, 865, 867, 870
 Theater of, 508
 Diophanes, 774
 Diophantes, 361, 364
 Diopos, 229
 Diore, 432
 Dioryktos, 591
 Dioskourias, 40, 81, 114, 115, 639, 640, 642, 651
 Dioskouroi, 41, 41, 250, 462, 506, 508, 638, 640
 Diospolis
 in Egypt, 957
 in Pontos, 711
 Diospolis, Little, 968
 Diospolis, Megale, 969
 Diotimos, 39, 276
 Diotrephes, 784, 821
 Diphilos, 701
 Diridotis, 879
 Dirke Spring, 526
 Ditionians, 371
 Divine Julius, Temple of, 232, 257, 797, 818
 Doberos, 411
 Dodona, 231, 387, 388, 395, 398, 399, 515, 566, 576, 580, 916, 969
 Dog Milkers, 928
 Dog Monument, 954
 Dog's Grave Monument, 418
 dogfish, 23
 Dogs, 624, 665, 858
 Dogs, City of, 966
 Doidalses, 719
 Dokimeia, 735
 Dokimitic marble, 736
 Dolicha, 597
 Dolion, 723
 Dolionians, 732
 Dolomene, 885
 Dolopia, 562
 Dolopians, 562, 566
 dolphins, 46, 327, 460, 705, 775
 Domanitis, 716
 Domitia, Via, 174, 183, 204

General Index

IIII

- Domitius Ahenobarbus, Cn., consul 120 BC, 174, 183, 196
- Domitius Ahenobarbus, Cn., tyrannicide, 807
- Domitius Ahenobarbus, L., 341
- Domokos, 565
- Dorakta, 922
- Dorian Invasion, 426, 500
- Dorian Tetrapolis, 555
- Dorians, 310, 500, 539, 554, 555, 572, 613, 614, 619, 669, 742, 812, 818, 822, 840
- Doricha, 963
- Dorion, 446
- Doris
 region of Central Greece, 485, 494, 549, 555, 556, 589
 region of Thessaly, 572
- Doris, mother of Dionysios II, 296
- Doriskos, 414
- Dörpfeld, Wilhelm, 439, 593
- Dorylaion, 734
- Dorylaos, associate of Mithridates V, 616, 712
- Dorylaos, priest at Komana, 395, 616, 687, 712, 713
- Dotian Plain, 577, 682
- Doulichion, 592, 595, 597
- Douras, 210
- Dourikortora, 194
- Douris of Samos, 49
- Douris River, 204
- doves, 397
- dowries, 178
- Drabeskos, 409
- Drabos, 417
- dragon tree, 170
- Drakanon, 791, 793
- Drakon, companion of Odysseus, 287
- Drakon, mythical monster, 546
- drakontion*, 981
- Drangiane, 663, 874, 875, 876
- Drauos, 209, 338, 370, 371
- Drekanon, 818
- Drepanon
 in Egypt, 953
 in Peloponnesos, 427, 428
 on Ikaria, 791, 793
- Drilon River, 374
- Drion, 331
- Dromichaites, 355
- Drouentia River, 175, 183, 204, 226
- Drouentia, town, 175
- drought, 42, 621
- Druids, 198
- Drusus the elder, 15, 206, 207, 208, 339, 341, 343, 344
- Drusus the younger, 188, 337, 340
- Drying Harbor, 930
- Drymas, 384
- Drymos, 384, 581
- Drynemeton, 724
- Dryopians, 473, 566, 744
- Dryopis, 566
- Dubis, 184, 186
- Dumnobellaunus, 201
- Dung-Beetle Killer, 406
- Durius, 146, 147, 159, dye, 36, 136, 161, 237, 692, 832, 909
- Dymaia, 451, 490
- Dyme, 429, 431, 432, 435, 436, 485, 486, 487, 489, 490, 824
- Dynamis, 637
- Dyras River, 558
- Dyris, 30, 979
- Dyrrachion, 325, 375
- Dyspontion, 451
- Dyteutos, 714, 732
- Dytochthonians, 546
- eagles, 368
- earth, 6, 11, 13, 43, 87, 103, 108, 111, 123, 138, 142, 186, 404, 405, 630, 643, 855, 996
 center of, 102
 Chakidean, 733
 changes to, 43, 46, 93, 688, 739, 965
 creation of, 95
 extremities of, 6
 globe of, 106
 inhabited part of, 11, 64, 70, 106, 427, 496
 Kimolian, 622
 shape of, 3, 13, 41, 52, 84, 87, 101, 103, 996
 size of, 4, 52, 54, 87, 103, 104, 668, 970
 surface of, 11, 34, 42, 52, 92, 964
- Earth (divinity), 404, 546
- earthquake
 at Alexandria, 48
 at Bizone, 44, 380
 at Ilion, 757, 758
 at Methana, 474
 at Sidon, 47
 cause of, 295
 in Achaia, 44, 49, 486, 488, 489, 494
 in Doris, 556
 in Egypt, 911
 in India, 853
 in southern Italy, 295
 in southwest Anatolia, 738, 777, 782
 in Stony Plain, 180
 in Thessaly, 561
 on Euboa, 49, 520, 551, 553, 567, 581, 584
 on Rhodes, 811, 813

III2

earthquake (cont.)
 writings on, 48
 ebony, 861
 Ebosos, 155
 Eboura, 130
 Ebrodunum, 175
 Eburonians, 194
 Ebusus, 165
 Echedoros, 405
 Echeiai, 456
 Echinades, 49, 592, 597, 598
 Echinus, 565
 eclipses, 10, 803
 Edessa
 in Macedonia, 386
 in Syria, 896
 Edomites, 914
 Edonians, 401, 410, 607
 eels, 221
 Eetion, 415
 Egelasta, 157
 Egnatia (in Italy), 328
 Egnatia, Via, 82, 256, 325, 328, 385, 386, 391, 401,
 402, 404, 405, 413, 420, 556
 Egnatius, Cn., 385
 Egra, 938
 Egypt, 33, 42, 46, 71, 77, 115, 396, 510, 514,
 613, 641, 668, 713, 792, 826, 831, 845,
 883, 889, 906, 912, 913, 916, 919, 930,
 941–74
 and India, 851, 853, 977
 and land surveying, 910, 943
 architecture of, 537, 924, 961
 boundaries of, 55, 76, 913
 cuisine of, 926
 customs of, 149, 942, 974
 fauna of, 719, 851, 863, 977,
 flora of, 171, 212, 856, 954, 964, 972
 Greeks in, 33, 109, 128, 352, 615, 765, 804, 948,
 956, 962, 964
 location of, 79, 80, 722, 897, 978
 River of, 944
 Romans in, 633, 755, 779, 835, 902, 914, 925,
 935, 943, 998
 routes to, 914, 958
 wealth of, 537
 Egyptian Island, 52, 941
 Egyptian screw, 139
 Egyptian Sea, 111, 115, 841, 897
 Egyptian Village, 953
 Egyptian Wall, 907
 Eidomene, 399, 410
 Eileithia
 Cave of, 614
 City of, 970

General Index

Sanctuary of, 237
 Eilesion, 529
 Eiones, 473
 Eisadikians, 651
 Ekbatana, 73, 672, 675, 676, 682, 683, 876
 Ekretosiros, 369
 Ekrhegma, 914
 Elaia, 771, 777
 Elaiious, 418, 755
 Elaioussa
 Attic island, 510
 in Aiolis, 771
 in Kilikia, 687, 690, 833
 in Thrace, 755
 near Rhodes, 810, 811
 Elam, 892
 Elamite, 110
 Elara, 548
 Elarion, 548
 Elateia, 539, 549
 Elatria, 389
 Elea, 84, 286,
 Elean school of philosophy, 500
 Elees River, 286
 Eleia, 429–52, 471, 485, 490
 Eleians, 434, 441, 447, 448, 449, 451, 452, 551, 585
 Eleison, 432
 Elephant Eaters, 928
 Elephantine, 178, 970
 elephants, 121, 183, 324, 477, 862, 875, 925, 927,
 928, 929, 976, 984
 Elephas (in Mauretania), 982
 Elephas, Mt., 930
 Eleusis
 in Attika, 499, 501, 503, 504, 509, 513, 546, 607,
 899, 954
 in Boiotia, 523
 in Egypt, 954, 972
 Eleusis, eponym, 524
 Eleutherai, 531, 791
 Eleutheros, 531
 Eleutheros River, 904
 Elijah, 798
 Elimeia, 393, 566
 Elimiotians, 566
 Elis, 396, 426, 430, 434, 435, 446, 447, 448, 451,
 465, 492, 500, 602
 Elis, Hollow, 434
 Elixos River, 625
 Elone, 576
 Elpiai, 813
 Elvettians, 191, 193, 207, 344, 346
 Elvians, 189
 Elymaians, 675, 892
 Elymais, 892, 893

General Index

III3

- Elysian Plain, 5, 144, *See also* Blessed Islands
 Emathia, 401
 Emesa, 903, 906
 Emoda Mtns., 657
 Empedokles, 45, 318, 869
 Emporikos, 979
 Emporion
 in Iberia, 156
 on Sicily, 293, 313, 314
 encaustic, 484
 Encheleians, 392
 Endera, 928
 Endymion, 441
 Tomb of, 790
 Enete, 697
 Enetians, 41, 50, 144, 215, 217, 697, 707, 708
 English Channel, 53, 211
 Eninians, 157
 Enipeus, 450, 563, 564, 566, 568, 574
 Enispe, 493
 Enna, 315, 317
 Ennius, 326
 Enope, 456
 Entimos, 316
 Enydra, 904
 Enyo, 395, 687
 Eos, 878
 Epakria, 509
 Epameinondas, 440, 452, 457, 492, 514, 515, 806
 Epaphos, 580
 Epeians, 430, 431, 434, 448
 Epeios, 301, 548
 Epeiros, 231, 249, 328, 385, 386, 387, 390, 393, 414,
 515, 556
 Epeirote Federation, 389
 ephebes, 882
 Ephesians, 787, 794, 795, 796
 Ephesos, 47, 489, 692, 726, 784, 787, 788, 793,
 794, 796, 797, 798, 800, 805, 822, 823, 951
 Ephialtes, at Thermopylai, 12, 558, 559
 Ephialtes, divinity, 19
 Ephialtes, son of Iphimedeia, 560
 Ephoros, 4, 30, 31, 68, 71, 196, 777
 Ephyra
 in Aitolia, 433
 in Corinthia, 433, 480
 in Epeiros, 389, 397, 433
 in the Argolid, 433
 in Thesprotia, 434
 in Thessaly, 433
 Thesprotian, 433
 Ephyrians, 403, 577
 Epicharmos, 461
 Epicureans, 108, 749, 819, 837, 913, 995
 Epicurus, 477, 510, 749, 792, 814
 Epidamnus, 82, 325, 326, 328, 374, 375, 385,
 392, 451
 Epidauros, 466, 474, 495, 725
 Epigonoι, 514, 532, 535
 Epimenides, 618
 Epipolai, 311
 Epitalion, 438, 445
 Epitauros, 474
 Epizephyrian Lokrians, 296
 Eporedia, 207
 equator, 11, 29, 64, 68, 84, 85, 86, 87, 99, 100, 101,
 120, 122, 123, 978
 Erana, 444, 457
 Erasinos
 in Argolid, 494
 in Eretria, 470
 Erasinos River
 in Argolid, 470
 in Arkadia, 470
 Erasistratians, 739
 Erasistratos, 625, 739
 Erastos, 765
 Eratosthenes, 3, 970, 992, 995, 996
 Eratryra, 393
 Erembians, 28, 35, 36, 940
 Eressos, 774
 Eretria, 384, 516, 518, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586
 Eretria in Thessaly, 566
 Eretrians, 310, 400, 403, 586, 624, 895
 Eretum, 244
 Ergamenes, 976
 Erginos, 537
 Erichthonios, 762
 Eridanos River
 in Athens, 509
 in west, 223
 Erigon, 393, 394, 404, 411, 413
 Erikoniai, 235
 Erikoussa, 320
 Erineos, 458, 555, 565
 Erymanthos
 mountain, 431, 435, 451, 493
 river, 438, 451,
 Erymnai, 578
 Erysichaians, 599
 Erysiche, 599
 Erytheia, 141, 167
 Erythinoi, 699
 Erythra Sea, 920
 Erythrai
 in Boiotia, 519, 529
 in Ionia, 748, 769, 800, 801
 Erythraian Sea, 934
 Erythran Sea, 31, 889, 921
 Erythras, 921, 934

III4

Erythras, Sea of, 934
 Eryx, 289, 314, 317
 Escingomagus, 175
 Esionians, 782
 esparto grass, 135, 157
 Esquiline, 254
 Estionians, 208
 Eteocretans, 613
 Eteokles of Orchomenos, 537
 Eteonos, 526
 Etna, Mt., 45, 277, 279, 308, 309, 317, *See also*
 Aitna
 Etruscan alphabet, 220
 Etruscan art, 239, 961
 Etruscan language, 822
 Etruscans, 219, 225, 228, 230, 233, 235, 237, 238,
 239, 249, 259, 267, 293, 344, 968
 and Romans, 229, 479
 around Bay of Naples, 260, 270, 271, 272,
 277, 283
 as pirates, 229, 616
 Euandros, 247
 Euboia, 47, 49, 294, 425, 473, 487, 514, 548, 553,
 574, 579–87, 772, 813
 foundations of, 272, 278, 280, 310, 376, 583
 in Macedonia, 587
 in the Argeia, 587
 on Kerkyra, 587
 on Lemnos, 587
 on Sicily, 316, 587
 Euboia, Hollows of, 580
 Euboian Gulf, 771
 Euboian Kouretes, 603
 Euboian Strait, 512, 514, 516, 526, 550, 552, 580, 583
 Euboian talent, 139
 Euboians, 276, 278, 583
 foundations of, 270
 Eubois, 584
 Euboulos, 767
 Eucheir, 229
 Euclid, 14, 62, 79, 910, 943, 947
 Euclidean geometry, 62, 71, 78, 80, 102, 215, 400
 Eudemos of Rhodes, 814
 Eudoxos of Knidos, 4, 5, 7, 8, 109, 496, 497, 656,
 815, 962
 Eudoxos of Kyzikos, 84, 88, 89, 92, 107, 119, 135,
 166, 275
 Euenos
 in Aitolia, 394, 428, 429, 554, 590
 in Mysia, 770
 Eugrammos, 229
 Euhemeros, 40, 92, 96
 Eukarpia, 735
 Eukleides of Megara, 500
 Eukratideia, 665

General Index

Eukratides I, 662, 665, 848
 Euktemon of Athens, 168
 Eulaios River, 879
 Eumaios, 138, 626
 Eumedes, 927
 Eumelos, 568, 569
 Eumeneia, 734
 Eumenes I, 697, 779
 Eumenes II, 734, 735, 765, 778, 779, 780, 804, 824
 Eumenes III, 804
 Eumenes of Kardina, 688, 834
 Eumenes, Grove of, 928, 929
 Eumenes, Harbor of, 929
 Eumolpos, 383, 607
 Euneos, 20, 38
 Eunomos, 297
 Eunostos Harbor, 946, 949
 Eunous, 315, 316, 317
 Euonymos, 320
 Eupalion, 554
 Eupatoria, 710
 Eupatorion, 367
 Euphorion of Chalkis, 722
 Euphrantas Tower, 992
 Euphrates, 71, 72, 73, 74, 670, 675, 678, 692, 704,
 823, 885, 887, 889, 890, 891, 894, 895, 896,
 903, 922
 and Alexander the Great, 70, 72, 894, 898
 as geographical locus, 61, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79
 in Kappadokia, 691
 mouth of, 73, 879, 921
 source of, 677
 Euphronios, 484
 Eureeis
 river, 609
 village, 609
 Euripides, 31, 36, 222, 265, 303, 356, 450, 457, 465,
 477, 482, 485, 605, 607, 669, 772, 962
 Euripos, 45, 272, 512, 514, 516, 517, 518, 560, 583, 584
 Euromos, 820
 Euronotos wind, 416
 Europa, 384, 467, 615, 909
 Europe, 8, 54, 82, 99, 101, 108, 111, 116, 118, 123,
 126, 193, 209, 309, 338, 339, 346, 347, 368,
 377, 633, 653, 655, 877, 978, 982, 985,
 988, 996
 as continent, 54, 629
 boundaries of, 54, 96, 118, 338, 365, 368, 579,
 627, 629, 635, 656, 708, 996
 coast of, 8, 81, 93, 96, 98, 100, 111, 142, 366
 fauna of, 160, 211, 236
 flora of, 203, 344, 656, 933
 northwest, 53, 68, 82, 86, 96, 172, 200, 723
 population movements in, 193, 218, 348
 Europeans, 126, 128, 866

General Index

III5

- Europos
 in Media, 675
 in Thessaly, 395
 Euros, 27, 595
 Eurotas, 319, 437, 458, 460, 461, 465, 488, 491, 493
 Eurydike, 393
 Eurykleia, 539, 795
 Eurykles, 463
 Eurykyda, 441
 Eurykydaion, 441
 Eurylochos of Salamis, 502
 Eurylochos of Thessaly, 541, 545
 Eurymedon, 728, 729, 828
 Eurypontids, 462
 Eurypylos, 563, 566, 568, 574, 731, 772
 Eurysthenes, 462
 Eurystheus, 412, 477
 Eurystheus, Head of, 477
 Eurytos, 446
 Eusebeia, 689, 690
 Euthydemos I of Baktria, 662, 664
 Euthydemos of Mylasa, 820
 Euthymenes, 8, 87, 89
 Euthymos, 291
 Eutresis, 530, 536
 Euxeinos, 9, 10, 106, 111, 114, 336, 352, 632, *See also*
 Black Sea
 Euxynthetos, 617
 Exitanians, 151, 167
exokeanismos, 25

 Fabius Maximus Aemilianus, Q., 183, 190, 196
 Fabius Maximus, Q., 322, 324
 Fabius Pictor, 229, 244, 246
 Fabrateria, 260, 262
 falcon, 971
 Falerii, 238, 239, 240
 Falernian wine, 253, 271
 Faliscians, 238
 Faliscum, 238
 Fannius Caepio, 832
 Fanum Fortunae, 241, 242
 fasces, 229, 632
 Faustulus, 246
 Faventia, 225
 Felicitas, Temple of, 483
 fennel, 157, 676, 793
 Ferentinum, 238, 260
 Ferae Latinae, 246
 Feronia, 239
 Ferraria, 154, 157, 165
 Festi, 246
 Fidenae, 239
 figs, 161, 382, 757, 784, 798
 Firmum Picenum, 267

 First Cataract, 6, 103, 942, 943, 944, 945, 971, 972
 Fish (topographical feature), 993
 Fish Eaters, 85, 872, 873, 924, 927, 929
 Flaminia, Via, 227, 239, 241, 259
 Flaminius, 320
 Flaminius, C., 227, 239, 240, 259
 Flaminius, Campus, 259
 Flaminius, Circus, 146
 Flavius Fimbria, C., 754
 flax, 583
 Karpasian, 505
 flutes, 531, 608
 Formiai, 252
 Fornix Fabiana, 183
 Fortuna Primigenia, 263, 264
 Fortunate Island, 141
 Foruli, 243
 Forum Apii, 252
 Forum Boarium, 247
 Forum Cornelianum, 225
 Forum Flaminium, 241, 242
 Forum Julium
 complex in Rome, 262, 949
 town, 182, 183
 Forum Sempronium, 242
 Four Towers, 995
 frankincense, 922, 923, 930, 934, 938
 Frazer, J. G., 265, 450, 523
 Fregellae, 252, 261
 Fregena, 237
 Frentanians, 268
 Frontinus, Sex. Julius, 256
 Frusino, 260
 Fucine Lake, 269, 270
 Fulvia, 162, 238
 Fulvius Nobilior, M., 594
 Fundi, 253
 Furius Camillus, M., 255

 Gabai, 879
 Gabala, 903
 Gabatians, 189
 Gabiane, 893
 Gabii, 262, 263
 Gabinus, Aulus, 713, 951, 952
 Gabinus, historian, 984
 Gabreta Forest, 344
 Gadara
 in Judaea, 912, 919
 southeast of Sea of Galilee, 919
 Gadaris, 912, 919
 Gadeira, 83, 89, 90, 92, 96, 109, 124, 127, 129, 130,
 131, 133, 134, 135, 138, 142, 143, 145, 166, 220
 Gadeiran Gates, 168
 Gades, 131, 166, *See also* Gadeira

III6

Gadilon, 702
 Gadilonitis, 701
 Gadilotos, 715
 Gaisatians, 218
 Gaitoulians, 979
 Gaius Caesar, 185, 257, 680, 939
 Gaius Caligula, 249, 271, 343, 528, 984
 Galabrians, 374
 Galatia
 in Anatolia, 51, 185, 691, 694, 696, 701, 702,
 716, 718, 723, 729, 735
 in western Europe, 99, 187
 Galatians
 in Anatolia, 750, 753, 840
 in Europe, 99, 187, 215, 920
 Galatic Gulf, 98, 117, 188
galeotes, 23, 24
 Galepos, 409
 Galilaea, 915
 Galliesion, Mt., 797
 Gallinaria Forest, 273
 Gallograecia, 723
 Galloi, 784
 Gallos River, 697
 Gamabrivians, 341
 Gandaris, 858
 Gandaritis, 856, 858
gangame, 362
 Gange, 871
 Ganges, 59, 630, 664, 847, 848, 850, 851, 857, 860,
 863, 864, 870, 871
gangitis stone, 895
 Gangra, 718
 Ganymedes, 620, 745
 Garama, 991
 Garamantians, 991
 Gareskos, 405
 Garganon, 331, 332
 Gargara, 648, 743, 763, 767
 Gargarians, 648, 649, 763
 Gargaron, 743
 Gargasousos, 591
 Gargettos, an Athenian, 450
 Gargettos, Attic deme, 477
 Garindaians, 933
 Garouna, 187, 188, 193
 Garsaoura, 726
 Garsaueira, 689
 garum, 129, 154
 Gaudos, 37, 320, 352
 Gaugamela, 73, 887
gausapae, 227
 Gaza, 913, 915, 997
 Gazaka, 673
 Gazakene, 707

General Index

gazelles, 701
 Gazioura, 703
gazophylax, 60
 Gedrosia, 121, 873, 874, 877
 Gela, 305, 313, 315
 Gelians, 648, 656
 Gelon, 88, 307, 310, 316, 587
 Geminus, 102
 Genaunians, 207
 Genetes, 704
 Gennesaritis, Lake, 905
 Genomanians, 223
 Genua, 203, 204, 215, 224, 226, 228
 Genusus River, 386
 Gephyraians, 518
 Gephyrismians, 513
 Geraistos, 512, 580, 583
 Gerania, 501
 Gerena, 353, 447, 455
 Gerenia, 455, 456
 Gerenian, 455
 Gerenian (epithet of Nestor), 353
 Gergitha, 748, 772
 Gergithion, 748
 Gergovia, 190
 Germania, 118, 339, 347
 Germanic Mountains, 63
 Germanicus, 107, 188, 194, 253, 337, 342, 343
 in East, 119, 686, 797
 in Germany, 150, 335, 337, 339, 340, 342
 on North Sea, 342, 346
 Germans, 93, 107, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 335, 339,
 341, 342
 Gerrha
 in Arabia, 921, 923, 933, 934, 935
 in Egypt, 46, 914
 Gerrhaidai, 799
 Geryon, 141, 143, 167, 203, 275, 299
 Getas, 357
 Getians, 82, 107, 347, 350, 355, 357, 358, 360
 Desert of, 358, 360
 Gezatorix, 717
 ghee, 862
 Giants, 272, 326, 406, 626
 Gigartos, 907
 Gindaros, 900
 giraffes, 931
 Gla, 523, 534
 gladiators, 282
 Glaukias, 758
 Glaukopion, 353
 Glaukos Gulf, 809, 810
 Glaukos of Anthedon, 521, 584
 Glaukos of Lykia, 824
 Glaukos of Potniai, 526

General Index

III7

- Glaukos River, 641
 Glissas, 532
 Glykera, 528
 Gnathia, 328
 gnomon, 13, 79, 103, 109, 970
 goats, 488, 571
 Gogarene, 678
 gold, 346, 867, 918
 in Anatolia, 751, 781,
 in Arabia, 933, 936
 in central Europe, 212, 222
 in Iberia, 139, 140, 141
 in India, 858, 860, 862, 863
 in Karmania, 877
 in Kolchis, 642
 in Thrace, 409, 410, 411, 841
 Keltic, 186, 206
 on Prochyte, 278
 Golden Fleece, 641, 642, 680, 863
 golden harvest, 303
 Golden Horn, 327, 382, 719
 Gomer, 635
 Gomorrah, 918
 Gomphoi, 573
 Gonnos, 576
 Gorbeus, 725
 Gordion, 725, 731
 Gordios, 725
 Gordos, 760
 Gordyaia
 mountains, 671
 region, 74
 Gordyaiaans, 894
 Gordyene, 894, 895, 899
 Gordys, 895, 899
 Gorgippia, 636, 637, 639
 Gorgo, 19
 Gorgon, 19, 471, 626
 Gorgos, mining engineer, 858
 Gorgos, son of Kypselos, 591
 Gortyna, 614, 616, 621, 805
 Gortynia, 399, 401
 Gorys, 856
 Gouneus, 576, 578
 Gouranians, 683
 Goutonians, 340
 Graia, 476, 517, 529
 Granikos River, 745, 758, 759
 Granikos, Battle of the, 921
 grapes, 66, 173
 Gravisci, 237
 Great Harbor
 in Alexandria, 946, 948, 949
 in Kyrenaia, 995
 Great Pityous, 639
 Greater Hellas, 288
 Grion, Mt., 789
 Grumentum, 289
 Grynion, 777
 guinea fowls, 223, 926
 Gyaros, 623
 Gygaian Lake, 729
 Gygas Promontory, 750
 Gyges, 543, 635, 750, 780, 781
 Gylon, 636
 Gymnesiai, 136, 155, 165, 813
gynaikokratia, 162, 648
 Gynaikonpolis, 958
 Gyrton, 402, 577
 Gytheion, 437, 460, 461, 462, 511
 Hades, 19, 41, 48, 103, 139, 142, 144, 440, 473, 480,
 520, 546
 Hadrian, 132, 493, 755, 914
 Hadylion, 549
 Haeduans, 191
 Haimon, 578
 Haimonia, 39
 Haimos, 355, 368, 377, 379, 381, 400, 401, 411,
 691
 Halai, 520, 550
 Halaisa, 314
 Haliakmon, 392, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 566
 Haliartos, 523, 524, 529, 531, 535
 Halieis, 473
 Halikarnassos, 111, 747, 768, 789, 816, 817, 819,
 820, 822
 Halike, 473
 Halikyrrna, 598
 Halisarna, 818
 Halizonians, 705, 706, 841
 Halonnesos
 Aegean island, 571
 Ionian island, 800
 Halos, 564
 Halys, 118, 632, 686, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 701,
 707, 715, 716, 718, 839, 840
 ham, 158, 197, 227, 422
 Hamarion, 489
 Hamaxia, 831
 Hamaxitia, 609
 Hamaxitos, 761
 Hamaxoikoi, 116
 Hamilkar Barkas, 145
 Hanging Gardens of Babylon, 887, 972
 Hannibal, 12, 131, 155, 167, 169, 177, 183, 184, 203,
 205, 212, 224, 226, 227, 238, 240, 242, 253,
 272, 277, 279, 280, 282, 291, 292, 299, 329,
 332, 334, 335, 372, 639, 679, 720
 Hanno, 6, 14, 30, 87, 89, 110, 979, 981, 991

- Hapsos, 375
 Harbor of the Gods, 985
 Harma
 in Attika, 519
 in Boiotia, 518, 520, 529
 Harmatous, 777
 Harmodios, 518
 Harmonia, 393, 641
 Harmozai, 921
 Harmozike, 644
 Harpasia, 745
 Harpagos, 286, 799, 994
 Harpalos, 994
 Harpies, 454
 Harpina, 450
 Harrison, John, 75
 Hasdrubal, 988
 Hasmoneans, 915, 916, 918, 919
 Hasta, 130
 Hathor, 958
 Hawks, City of, 970
 Heads (topographical feature), 991
 Hebe, 484
 Heberos, 385, 400, 414, 415, 416, 420, 422
 Hedylos of Kourion, 843
 Hegesianax, 753
 Hegesias, 806
 Hegesistratos, 789
 Heilesion, 522, 529
 Hekabe, 418
 Hekataios, 114
 Hekataios, king of the Sindians, 635
 Hekataios of Abdera, 412, 799, 915
 Hekataios of Miletos, 3, 10, 124, 425, 627, 629, 708, 789, 847, 978
 Hekate, 19, 130, 609, 795, 821
 Hekatesion, 795
 Hekatombaia, 459
 Hekatomnids, 816, 817, 820, 823
 Hekatompolis, 459
 Hekatompulos, 661
 Hekatonnesoi, 775
 Hektor, 412, 525, 550, 563, 697, 745
 Hektor, Grove of, 754
 Heleians, 462
 Heleios, 460
 Helen, 18, 35, 41, 462, 469, 506, 508, 511, 600, 756, 798, 909, 955, 963
 Helene, 511, 623, 801
 Heleon, 520, 522, 529, 574
 Heliadians, 223, 813
 Helike
 in Achaia, 49, 486, 487, 488, 489, 494
 in Thessaly, 487
 Helikon, 26, 478, 522, 524, 526, 527, 528, 530, 533, 535, 539, 540, 548, 566, 607
 heliocentric system, 9, 102, 888
 Heliopolitai, 804
 Heliopolites Nome, 960
 Helios, 15, 31, 222, 305, 647, 800, 811, 813
 Helioupolis
 in Egypt, 960
 in Syria, 903, 906
 Hellas
 city, 562, 563
 general toponym, 386, 424, 468, 574
 Thessalian district, 562
 Hellas of Pergamon, 778
 Helle, 417
 hellebore, 540, 541, 558
 Hellenes, 386, 396, 468, 562, 563, 657
 Helleni (in Iberia), 152
 Hellespont, 58, 104, 114, 345, 348, 398, 416, 421, 700, 741, 743, 746, 748, 750, 751, 754, 755, 759, 769
 Hellespontine Phrygia, 720
 Helliains, 396
 Hellopia, 396, 580
 Hellos, 396
 Helos, 446, 462
 in Boiotia, 522
 in Eleia, 437
 in Lakonia, 460
 in Messenia, 446, 461
 Helots, 462, 859
 Helvettians, 191
 Hemeroskopeion, 154
 Heniochians, 638
 Heorta, 378
 Hephaistos, Agora of, 275
 Heptaporos River, 759
 Heptastadion
 at Hellespont, 750
 in Alexandria, 946
 Hera, 285, 397, 401, 472, 481
 Akraia, 481
 Argive, 283
 at Olympia, 438, 471
 in Italy, 223
 Island of, 166
 Lakinia, 299
 on Samos, 596, 786, 791
 Pharygaia, 553
 Heraia, 431, 492
 Heraion
 Argive, 467, 471, 472
 on Samos, 791
 Herakleia
 Below Latmos, 789, 820

General Index

1119

- in Armenia, 680, 694
- in Eleia, 450
- in Epeiros, 386, 410, 411
- in Italy, 301, 325
- in Oitaia, 566
- in Parthyaia, 661
- in Syria, 900, 901
- in Troad, 763
- Pontika, 363, 379, 695, 696, 697, 698, 700, 703, 714, 721
- Trachinia, 558, 559
- Herakleian Road, 275
- Herakleidai, 31, 426, 448, 452, 457, 462, 463, 464, 467, 470, 485, 495, 500, 554
- Herakleides of Erythrai, 801
- Herakleides of Pontos, 250, 318, 694
- Herakleion
 - at Gadeira, 167
 - in Bosphoros, 635
 - in Campania, 276, 277
 - in Egypt, 943, 956
 - in Syria, 900
 - on Crete, 614
- Herakleion Cape
 - in Bosphoros, 704
 - in Italy, 296
- Herakleitos of Ephesos, 7, 796
- Herakleitos of Halikarnassos, 817
- Herakleon, Seleukid official, 900
- Herakleotes Nome, 964
- Herakleotis, 797
- Herakles, 31, 41, 49, 167, 169, 236, 277, 297, 299, 318, 332, 353, 406, 412, 433, 434, 437, 442, 443, 447, 451, 458, 462, 477, 484, 490, 492, 537, 538, 555, 557, 558, 561, 574, 586, 590, 597, 600, 700, 720, 792, 815, 849, 850, 861, 992
 - at Troy, 755
 - death of, 552, 555, 556, 558
 - Harbor of, 237, 293
 - in art, 322, 791
 - in Egypt, 956
 - in Iberia, 5, 126, 128, 143, 168
 - in India, 651, 849, 850, 867, 870, 983
 - in Lakonia, 461
 - in Ligystike, 180, 203
 - in Mauretania, 980, 983
 - in Phoenicia, 909
 - Island of, 154
 - labors of, 141, 143, 167, 412, 448, 451, 467, 469, 470, 473, 478, 489, 492, 649
 - Makistian, 444
 - Pillars of, 8, 9, 25, 42, 53, 56, 57, 93, 99, 112, 115, 128, 135, 137, 143, 167, 169, 630, 835, 979, 982, 988
 - Sanctuary of, in Libya, 995
 - Temple of (Gadeira), 168
 - the Worm Killer, 769
- Herakles, City of, 966
- Herakles, Idaian Daktyl, 448, 610
- Herakles, son of Barsine, 948
- Herculaneum, 276
- Herdonia, 328
- Herkynian Forest, 344, 346, 347
- Hermagoras, 776
- Hermaia Promontory, 987
- Hermas, 871
- Hermes, 96, 247, 353, 969, 971
- Hermias, 765, 767, 770
- Hermione, daughter of Menelaos, 545
- Hermione, town in Argolid, 467, 468, 476
- Hermionic Gulf, 468
- Hermodoros, 796
- Hermogenes, 805
- Hermokreon, 625, 746
- Hermonassa
 - in Bosphoros, 636
 - in Pontos, 704
- Hermonax, 359
- Hermondorians, 341
- Hermonthis, 970
- Hermos River, 729, 734, 738, 741, 776, 777, 780, 783, 786
- Hermoupolis, Egyptian places so named, 957, 958
- herms, 971
- Hernicians, 245, 262
- Hero, 419, 751
- Hero, Tower of, 751
- Herod Archelaos, 920
- Herod the Great, 220, 221, 256, 257, 275, 390, 463, 674, 690, 711, 749, 871, 899, 907, 910, 911, 912, 915, 917, 919, 935, 936, 998
- Herodians, 936
- Herodotos of Halikarnassos, 817
- Heroonpolis, 78, 924, 925, 958, 960, 973, 992
- Herophilians, 739, 801
- Herophilos, 739, 801
- Herostratos, 795
- Herpa, 688, 691
- Hesiod, 22, 36, 449, 527, 528, 531, 534, 556, 646, 778
- Hesperides, 143, 144, 203, 352, 983
- Hesperides, Lake of the, 992
- Hesperos star, 539
- Hestiaia, topographer, 757
- Hestiaiotis, 561, 572
- Hibis, 967
- Hiera
 - near Sicily, 319, 320
 - near Thera, 47

1120

Hierapolis
 in Mesopotamia, 896
 in Phrygia, 783, 784, 808
 Hierapytna, 575, 608, 612
 Hierikous, 917, *See also* Jericho
 Hierni, 65
 Hierokepia, 844, 845
 Hierokonpolis, 970
 Hieron I, 278, 309, 310, 316, 380, 625
 Hieron II, 191, 279, 746
 Hieron of Laodikeia, 737
 Hieron, in Propontis, 700
 Hieronymos of Kardia, 479
 Hieronymos of Rhodes, 814
 Hierosolymna, 914
 Hikesios, 739
 Himera, 315, 318
 Hipparchos, 4, 10, 15, 26, 46, 52, 53, 59, 60, 63, 64,
 68, 70, 72, 73, 76, 79, 83, 106, 122, 123, 425,
 603, 723, 962
 Hipparchos of Athens, 507, 518
 Hippas, 504
 Hippo Diarrhytos, 987
 Hippo Regius, 987
 Hippobotai, 584
 Hippobotos, 676
 Hippodamos of Miletos, 811, 813
 Hippoi, 800
 Hippokleas, 573
 Hippokoon, 600
 Hippokorona, 609
 Hippokoronion, 609
 Hippokrates of Gela, 316
 Hippokrates of Kos, 818
 Hippolytos, 468
 Hipponiate Gulf, 290
 Hipponion, 292
 hippopotamos, 851, 930
 Hippos, 641
 Hippoukrene, 528
 Hire, 456
 Hirpi, 239
 Hirpinians, 282
 Hispalis, 130, 131
 Hispania, 155, 163, 164, 171
 Hispellum, 242
 Histiaia, 572, 580, 581
 Histoï, 793
 Histria
 region, 39, 223
 town, 379
 Holmoi, 822, 831
 Homer, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8
 Homolion, 578
 Homonadians, 727

General Index

Honey, 136, 202, 307, 512, 513, 628, 678, 704, 705,
 854, 869, 986
 Horace, 328
 Hormina, 435
 Horn of the Byzantines, 382
 Horn of the South, 930
Horoskopeia, 109, 121
 Hortensius Hortalus, Q., 662
hualos, 976
 Hya, 548
 Hyakinthioi, 322
 Hyakinthos, 322
 Hyameitis, 457
 Hyampeia, 548
 Hyampolis, 548
 Hyantians, 514
 Hyarotis River, 854, 857
 Hyblon, 307
 Hybreas, 820
 Hybrianians, 379
 Hydara, 709
 Hydarnes, 683
 Hydaspes River, 853, 857, 858, 859
 Hyde, 524, 781
 Hydra
 Cape, 777
 in Aitolia, 599
 Hydra (monster), 442, 467, 470
 Hydrakians, 849, 859
 Hydrous, 326, 376
 Hydroussa, 510
 hyena, 931
 Hylai, 524
 Hylas, 720, 723
 Hyle, 524, 529
 Hylke, 524, 525, 526, 533
 Hyllos River, 781
 Hymenaeus Thamyrianus, 582
 Hymettos, 477, 509, 512, 513, 515
 Hypaipa, 782
 Hypaisia, 443
 Hypana, 440
 Hypanis
 in India, 664, 853, 857, 860
 river into Black Sea, 100, 360
 river into Sea of Azov, 636, 637, 651
 Hypasians, 852
 Hypaton, 532
 Hypelaïos Spring, 787
 Hyperboreans, 51, 348, 866
 Hypereia, 563
 Hypereia Spring, 574
 Hyperesia, 485, 488
 Hypermnestra, 580
 Hypernotians, 51

General Index

1121

- Hyphanteion, 549
 Hypokremnos, 800
 Hypothebes, 532
 Hypsikrates of Amisos, 367, 648
 Hypsipyle, 38
 Hypsoeis, 445
 Hyria
 in Apulia, 325, 327
 in Boiotia, 519, 544
 Hyrie, 520, 525
 Hyrieus, 519
 Hyrkaneion, 917
 Hyrkania
 in Caspian region, 107, 654, 655, 660, 676, 783, 972
 in Judaea, 917
 Hyrkasian Plain, 783
 Hyrkasian Sea, 58, 63, 66, 67, 68, 81, 111, 118, 656,
 See also Caspian Sea
 Hyrkanos II, 919
 Hyrmine, 435
 Hysiai
 in Argolid, 476
 in Boiotia, 519, 520
 Hyspiratis, 680
 Hysteria, 573

 Ialmenos, 538
 Ialysos, 812, 814
 Iamblichos of Emesa, 903
 Iamneia, 912
 Iapodians, 210, 371
 Iapydia, 97
 Iapygia, 216, 321–7
 Iapygian Cape, 113, 215, 296, 299
 Iapygians, 300, 321
 Iapyx, 323
 Iardanos River, 444
 Iardanos, Heroon of, 443, 444
 Iasion, 415
 Iasonion Cape, 704
 Iasos, mythical figure, 468
 Iasos
 Karian town, 819, 820
 name for Argos, 468
 Iaxartes, 652, 656, 657, 658, 660, 665,
 668, 682
 Iazygians, 347
 Iber, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 163, 170
 Iberia
 eastern, 643, 645, 671, 678, 867
 western, 5, 9, 27, 54, 76, 81, 83, 98, 99, 116, 117,
 124, 177, 178, 184, 203, 212, 236, 299, 309, 311,
 335, 426, 646, 647, 982, 988
 Iberika, 98, 99, 101, 163

 ibis, 930, 977
 Ibykos, 49, 295
 Ichara, 921
 Ichnai, 568
 ichneumon, 966
 Ichthyophagoi, 85, 872
 Ictumuli, 227
 Ida
 in Troad, 21, 49, 606, 608, 609, 612, 648, 707,
 721, 731, 740, 741, 743, 755, 756, 759, 760,
 763, 769, 772
 on Crete, 610, 612, 617
 Idaian Gulf, 741, 744
 Idanthysos, 354, 849
 Ideessa, 642
 Idomeneus, 325, 619, 749
 Idrieus, 817, 820
 Idumaeans, 914
 Ierissos, 407
 Ierne, 53, 65, 68, 105, 108, 201
 Igleitians, 164
 Iguvium, 242
 Ikaria, 627, 791, 792
 Ikarian Sea, 27, 627
 Ikaros, 592, 600
 Ikaros, island, 27, 793, 921
 Ikaros, son of Daidalos, 627, 793
 Ikizari, 715
 Ikonion, 726
 Iktinos, 503
 Ilians, Village of the, 752
 Ilibirris, 179
 Iliokolone, 748
 Iliion, 16, 21, 741, 752, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 761,
 764, *See also* Troy
 Ilipa, 132, 147, 170
 Ilissos, 513
 Illyria, 113, 162, 210, 329, 358, 386, 392, 393,
 425, 587
 Illyrian Mtns., 368
 Illyrian War, 373
 Illyric Mtns., 63
 Illyrios, 393
 Imaion Mtns., 669
 Imaon Mtns., 657, 850
 Imaos, 57, 629, 657, 669
 Imbrasides, 421
 Imbrasos River, 596, 791
 Imbros
 island, 415
 mountain, 810
 Inachos
 in Argolid, 469, 476, 484
 in Epeiros, 375, 394
 Inaros, 956

- India, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65, 89, 107, 136, 630, 632, 656, 663, 664, 669, 670, 847–72, 876, 889, 890, 921, 924, 928, 977, 978, 985
 Alexander the Great and, 168, 345, 668, 890, 920
 and Homer, 34
 and Rome, 871, 997
 location of, 56, 66, 69, 70, 89, 94, 103, 108, 118, 629, 632, 657, 823, 835, 972
 mythology of, 607, 651, 983
 routes to, 58, 72, 90, 91, 93, 651, 655, 657, 660, 722, 875, 877, 926, 930
 size of, 58, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 71, 76
 trade with, 64, 91, 92, 107, 664, 895, 901, 909, 923, 924, 926, 933, 953
 unusual qualities of, 62, 583, 625, 928, 931, 972
 writings on, 59, 70, 124, 653, 701, 816, 848, 921
 Indian Ocean, 8, 91, 96, 137, 852, 856, 859, 877, 920, 924, 927, 929, 930
 Indians, 89, 91, 94, 413, 500, 847
 and Rome, 107
 trade with, 53
 Indike, 34, 847. *See also* India
 Indos, 60, 61, 78, 85, 87, 137, 181, 664, 675, 819, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 858, 859, 860, 872, 873, 874, 877, 929
 Indra, 870
 Innesa, 309
 Ino, 641
 Inopos River, 623
 Insubrians, 218, 277
 Interamna, 242
 Interamnium, 260
 Intercatia, 159, 162
 Interocrea, 243
 Io, 468, 580, 649, 835, 899
 Iol, 986
 Iolacia, 236
 Iolaeion, 236
 Iolaos, 236
 Iolkos, 569,
 Ion, at Corinth, 479
 Ion of Athens, 441
 Ion of Chios, 49, 802
 Ion, son of Gargettos, 450
 Ion River, 395
 Ionaion, 441
 Ionia, 30, 176, 431, 462, 485, 486, 499, 649, 741, 742, 776, 786–809, 820, 822, 840, 953
 Ionian Gulf, 325
 Ionian Islands, 48, 114, 428, 432, 592, 593, 595, 596
 Ionian Sea, 376, 587
 Ionians, 231, 596, 604, 623, 636, 667, 742, 768, 809, 822
 Iope, 36, 912,
 Ios, 622
 Ioulis, 624, 819
 Iourasios, 193
 Iphidamas, 405
 Iphigeneia, 365, 458, 509, 687
 Iphikrates, Athenian commander, 494
 Iphikrates, historian, 981
 Iphimedeia, 560
 Iphitos, 451
 Ipnoi, 578
 Iris
 flower, 729
 name for Ireland, 65
 river, 658, 702, 703, 710, 712, 715, 716
 iron, 154, 222, 234, 448, 584, 705
 Iron Age, 178, 182, 230, 613, 744, 897, 907, 912
 Isamos River, 664
 Isar, 183, 205
 Isara, 209
 Isaura, 726
 Isaurike, 726
 Ischopolis, 704
 Isidoros, 61, 959
 Isinda, 785
 Isis, 845, 927, 958, 959, 971, 976
 Ismandes, 967
 Ismaris Lake, 413
 Ismaros, 413
 Ismenos, 526
 Isodromian mother, 576
 Isokrates, 696
 Isos, 521
 Ispalis, 131, 132
 Ispania, 163, 164. *See also* Hispania
 Issa
 island in Adriatic, 113, 371, 376
 island off T road, 49
 Issic Gulf, 97, 115, 686, 838, 841
 Issic Sea, 111, 115, 691
 Issos
 Battle of, 882
 Gulf of, 40
 town, 835, 838, 839
 Isthmian Games, 468, 479, 485
 Isthmos, 45, 299, 425, 426, 427, 428, 468, 481, 501
 Istria, 97, 113, 223, 371, 379
 Istros, 9, 39, 46, 63, 83, 99, 107, 118, 125, 181, 184, 209, 218, 338, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 354, 358, 362, 368, 377, 380, 399, 410, 494, 632, 669, 695, 708, 859, 860
 Italia (localized toponym), 290
 Italians, 145, 177, 197, 370, 521, 614, 692, 770
 Italica, 132
 Italy, xi, 9, 23, 25, 26, 51, 81, 100, 112, 117, 122, 124, 133, 134, 137, 173, 174, 189, 197, 204, 208, 211, 213, 214–333, 346, 376, 388, 426, 488, 599, 639, 711, 777, 804, 823

General Index

1123

- Ithaka, 292, 446, 476, 591, 592, 594, 595
 Ithome
 in Messenia, 457, 459
 in Thessaly, 572
 Itium, 200
 Itonos, 530, 567
 Itouraia, 903
 Ityke, 987
 Itys, 384, 547
 Iulioupolis, 732
 ivory, 862
 Ixia, 814
 Ixion, 402
 Iyrkai, 347
- Jason, 20, 21, 38, 50, 285, 478, 569, 609, 637, 645,
 647, 677, 704, 863
 and Adriatic, 20
 and Alexander the Great, 40, 650
 and Eudoxos of Kyzikos, 92
 and Homer, 9, 37, 38
 and Kolchis, 642, 681
 Temple of, 682
 Jason of Pherai, 568
 Jericho, 915, 917, 972
 Jerusalem, 893, 912, 914, 915, 916, 917, 919, *See also*
 Hierosolymna
 Jesus of Nazareth, 727
 John the Baptist, 917, 920
 Jordan
 river, 905, 917
 valley, 891, 905, 917
 Juba I, 983, 985, 986
 Juba II, 6, 88, 120, 144, 155, 245, 335, 690, 711, 913,
 923, 930, 931, 980, 982, 983, 986, 996, 997
 Judaea, 212, 897, 908, 914, 915, 916, 920, 957, 958,
 972,
 Judaeans, 36
 Judgement of Paris, 763
 Jugurtha, 986
 Julia, daughter of Augustus, 253, 749
 Julia, granddaughter of Augustus, 330
 Julia Augusta, Via, 226
 Julia Concordia, 221
 Julia Iozza, 129
 Julia Traducta, 129
 Julius Caesar, 13, 53, 65, 107, 117, 132, 145, 147, 158,
 182, 187, 206, 219, 235, 248, 258, 259, 260,
 309, 335, 339, 357, 358, 391, 458, 480, 483, 594,
 637, 700, 702, 714, 753, 754, 774, 779, 804,
 807, 816, 832, 846, 902, 914, 946, 949, 981,
 983, 984, 985, 989
 Julius Cottius, M., 205
 Juncaria, 157
 Juncarian Plain, 157
- Kabaion, 54
 Kabalians, 784
 Kaballa, 680
 Kabeira, 711, 712, 716
 Kabeiros, Mt., 609
 Kabyllinon, 191
 Kadena, 689
 Kadesh, 906
 Kadmeia, 532
 Kadmeian victory, 144
 Kadmos of Miletos, 18
 Kadmos of Thebes, 384, 393, 514, 518, 583, 641,
 841
 Kadmos, Mt., 737
 Kadoi, 734
 Kadousians, 654, 656, 674
Kaietas, 252
 Kaietan Gulf, 252
 Kaikias wind, 27
 Kaikos
 plain, 763, 770, 771, 841
 river, 729, 730, 742, 744, 749, 768, 770, 771,
 772, 777, 778, 779, 780
 valley, 734, 771
 Kainys, Cape, 294
 Kairatos River, 615
 Kaisareia
 in Judaea, 912
 in Kappadokia, 690
 in Mauretania, 986
 Kaisareion, in Alexandria, 949
 Kaisarion, 832
 Kaitas, 465
Kakeis, 977
 Kalachene, 682
 Kalais, 454
 Kalamis, 380
 Kalanos, 868, 869, 870, 872
 Kalapis, 370
 Kalasarna, 289
 Kalauria, 468, 473
 Kalaurian Amphihkyony, 474
 Kalbis River, 810
 Kalchas, 301, 331, 728, 797, 829, 837
 Kaliakra, 381
 Kallas River, 581
 Kallatis, 49, 379, 380, 381
 Kalliaros, 553
 Kallias, 775
 Kallidromon, 557
 Kallikolone, 756
 Kallimachos of Kyrene, 10, 17, 37, 39, 352, 448,
 509, 573, 617, 621, 788, 994, 995
 Kallimachos, sculptor, 505
 Kallinos of Ephesos, 806

- Kallipolis
 in Iapygia, 304, 325, 515
 in Macedonia, 410
 in Sicily, 316
 in Thrace, 419, 748
- Kalliste, 443
- Kallisthenes, 458, 666, 682, 696, 746, 754, 968
- Kallydion, 732
- Kalpas River, 128, 696
- Kalpe, 128, 129, 130, 132, 137, 141, 151, 168
- Kalybe, 383
- Kalydian Islands, 628
- Kalydnai, 761
- Kalydon, 554, 589, 590, 598, 599, 601, 602, 603
- Kalydonian boar, 482, 493, 590
- Kalydonian Boar Hunt, 554, 589
- Kalykadnos River, 831
- Kalyrnai, 628
- Kalynda, 810
- Kalypso, 18, 21, 37, 320, 542, 624
- kamarai*, 638
- Kamarina, 305, 313, 316
- Kamarinon, 241
- Kambisene, 645, 646, 678
- Kambyses, 792, 944, 961, 963, 969, 974
- Kamikoi, 316
- Kamiros, 814
- Kamisai, 715
- Kamisene, 715
- Kampsanians, 343
- Kampsianians, 341, 343
- Kanastraion, 406
- Kandake, 942, 974
- Kane
 mountain, 771
 town, 771
- Kanesh, 698
- Kanethos, 584
- Kanobic
 channel, 955, 957
 Gate, 954
 Mouth, 10, 78, 946, 947, 955, 956, 958, 959
- Kanobos, pilot, 7, 955
- Kanobos, town, 78, 826, 943, 955
- Kantharion, 793
- Kantharos, 504
- Kantion, 53, 192, 200, 339
- Kaoulians, 341
- Kapedunum, 378
- Kaphareus, 467
- Kaphyai, 492
- kapnobatai, 349, 350
- Kappadokia, 171, 637, 670, 676, 681, 683, 685–94,
 702, 709, 712, 714, 715, 823, 834, 841, 882,
 935, 951
- Kapria, Lake, 828
- Kapriai, 112
- Kapros
 river in Assyria, 887, 893
 river in Phrygia, 737
- Kapros Harbor, 408
- Kapsa, 986
- Kapyai, 764
- Karambis, 114, 364, 639, 699, 700
- Karanos, 904
- Karasene, 759
- Karchedon, 82, 109, 112, 121, 122, 422, 987, *See also*
 Carthage
- Karchedon, New, 140, 150, 152, 153, 155, 157, 160,
 170, 982
- Karchedonian Gulf, 989
- Karchedonian stone, 986
- Kardakians, 882
- Kardamyle, 454, 458
- Kardia, 417, 419, 422
- Kardouchians, 894
- Karenitis, 679
- Karesos River, 759
- Karia, 384, 628, 670, 728, 734, 737, 738, 768, 787,
 809–23, 824, 827, 904
- Karian language, 822
- Karians, 51, 728, 730, 768, 784, 786, 788, 790, 798,
 799, 806, 809, 816, 820, 821,
- Kariatai, 666
- Karides*, 863
- Karkathiokertta, 678
- Karkinitos, 361, 363
- Karmalas River, 688, 691
- Karmania, 72, 77, 663, 875, 876, 877, 921
- Karmanian vine, 877
- Karmylessos, 824
- Karna, 923
- Karnak, 961, 969
- Karneates, 484
- Karnian Alps, 208, 221
- Karnians, 208
- Karoura, 737
- Karpasia, 842
- Karpasian Islands, 842
- Karpathian Sea, 627
- Karpathos, 114, 578, 628
- Karrhai, 674, 894, 895
- karst, 222, 312, 371, 373, 374, 492, 493, 522
- Karta, 654
- Kartera Kome, 413
- Karthaia, 624
- Karyanda, 819
- Karystos
 in Lakonia, 583
 on Euboea, 232, 538, 572, 582,

General Index

1125

- Kasiana, 902
 Kasion
 in Egypt, 46, 48, 891, 911, 912, 914
 in Syria, 891, 899, 901
 Kasos, 628
 Kaspiane, 646
 Kaspios, 81, 660
 Kassandra, 454, 758
 Kassandreia, 406, 407
 Kassandros, 405, 406, 407, 510, 515, 667
 Kassiope, 388
 Kassiterides, 110, 139, 164, 171
 Kassites, 892
 Kastabala, 687, 690
 Kastalian Spring, 540, 548
 Kastalon, 133
 Kasthanaia, 573, 578
 Kastor I, 725
 Kastor II, 702, 718, 724
 Kasystes, 800
 Katakekaumene, 738, 777, 781, 783
 Katakolon, 437
 Katane, 266, 310, 316
katantikeru, 200
 Kataonia, 670, 687
 Kataraktes River, 827
 Kathaia, 858
 Kattabanians, 923
 Kaudos, 37, 995
 Kaukians, 341
 Kaukon, 436, 440
 Kaukonians, 383, 431, 436, 440, 441, 695, 696, 730
 Kaulonia
 in Italy, 298, 300, 486
 in Sicily, 298
 Kaunos, 810
 Kaystrios, 808
 Kaystros, 776, 782, 783, 791, 796, 797, 798
 Kebrenia, 756
 Kebrenians, 750, 756
 Keisos, 495
 Kekropia, 509
 Kekrops, 384, 508, 509, 523
 Kelainai, 606, 736, 738, 772, 783
 Kelaino, 738
 Kelanai, 783
 Kelenderis, 831
 Kelmis, 610
 Kelosse, Mt., 484
 Kelsa, 157
 Keltiberians, 31, 134, 159, 160, 161
 Celtic islands, 199
 Keltike, 68, 117, 141, 172, 173, 174, 186, 190, 199,
 211, 215
 Keltoligyans, 203
 Keltsoskythians, 31, 653
 Kelts, 41, 51, 117, 125, 133, 145, 153, 171, 172, 180, 185,
 186, 187, 190, 191, 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 203,
 210, 211, 217, 218, 235, 240, 333, 334, 339, 346,
 377, 723, 724
 Kemmenon, 117, 138, 173, 183
 Kenaion, 552, 560, 567, 580, 581, 584
 Kenchreai
 in the Argolid, 476
 port of Corinth, 468
 Kenchrios River, 794
 Kentoripa, 313
 Keos, 455, 624, 625, 666
 Kephallenia, 437, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 600
 Kephaloïdis, 314, 315
 Kephalon, 749, 753
 Kephalos, 592, 598, 600
 Kephelian, 36
 Kephisia, 509
 Kephissis, 524
 Kephissos
 Argive, 550
 in Attika, 513
 in Boiotia, 520, 522, 524, 536, 538, 539, 547,
 548, 549
 in Phokis, 549, 552, 555,
 on Skyros, 550
 Spring, 550
 Kepoi, 636
 Keramietians, 821
 Keramos, 816
 Kerasous, 703
 Kerata, 499, 503
 Keraunia, 376, 377
 Keraunian Mtns., 20, 97, 325, 376, 380, 383,
 388, 496
 Kerberos, 460, 473, 605, 697, 740
 Kerbesians, 739
 Kereus River, 587
 Kerilloi, 290
 Kerinthos, 581
 Kerkesoura, 962
 Kerketeus, Mt., 627
 Kerketians, 639
 Kerkina, 113
 Kerkinitis, 367
 Kerkinna, 990
 Kerkinnitis, 990
 Kerkyra, 293, 310, 374, 388, 389, 394, 400,
 403, 583
 Kerkyra on Lemnos, 587
 Kerne, 40
 Kersobleptes, 415
 Keryneia, 489
kestreus, 863, 977

1126

Kestros, 729, 828
ketaiai, 272
 Keteios River, 772
ketoessan, 465, 466
ketos, 272, 465
 Keyx, 558
 Khonsu, 976
 Kibotos, 949
 Kibyra, 784
 Kibyratians, 158, 828
 Kibyratians, Coast of the Lesser, 829
 Kichyros, 389
 Kidenas, 888
 Kieros, 568
kiki, 977
 Kikonians, 413, 422
 Kikynethos, 570
 Kikysion, 451
 Kilbianian Plain, 783
 Kilikia, 33, 44, 616, 656, 670, 686, 687, 688, 690,
 691, 699, 779, 781, 798, 827, 828, 829–41,
 844, 897, 900, 902
 piracy in, 416
 Kilikia, Level, 829
 Kilikia, Rough, 829
 Kilikian Gates, 689, 692
 Kilikians around Troy, 730, 763, 768, 775
 Killa, 768
 Killaion
 in the Troad, 769
 on Lesbos, 769
 Killaios River, 768
 Killos, 769
 Kimaros, 611, 613
 Kimbrian promontory, 345
 Kimbrians, 93, 193, 341, 344, 346
 Kimiata, 717
 Kimiatene, 717
 Kimmerian city, 352
 Kimmerians, 9, 19, 142, 161, 274, 594, 635,
 782, 805
 Village of the, 634
 Kimmerikon, 634
 Kimmerion, 364
 Kimolos, 622
 Kimon, 826
 Kinados, 460
kinaidoi, 806
 Kinaithion, 454
 Kineas, 398
 King, Sanctuary of the, 797
 Kinolis, 699
 Kinyps River, 991
 Kinyras, 907
 Kios, 719, 720

General Index

Kirkaion, 248, 250, 251
 Kirke, 14, 20, 25, 37, 142, 235, 250, 251, 253, 263,
 291, 504, 521, 729, 877
 Kirphis, 540
 Kirrha, 494, 540, 541
 Kirta, 983, 987
 Kisamos, 618
 Kisses, 405
 Kissia, 878
 Kissos, son of Tisamenos, 495
 Kissos, town, 405
 Kisthene
 in Lykia, 826
 in the Troad, 763
 Kitarios, 402
 Kithairon, 26, 501, 514, 519, 522, 526, 531
 Kition, 843
 Kitron, 403
 Klanis, 210
 Klaros, 797, 798
 Klazomenai, 48, 412, 797, 800, 802, 803
 Kleanaktidai, 774
 Kleandria, 760
 Kleandridas, 302
 Kleanthes of Assos, 19, 88, 767, 869
 Kleanthes of Corinth, 438
 Klearchos of Herakleia, 696, 698
 Klearchos of Soloi, 297
 Klearchos of Sparta, 420
 Kleides, 842
 Kleisthenes of Sikyon, 576
 Kleitarchos of Alexandria, 653, 858
 Kleitarchos of Eretria, 581
 Kleitor, 492
 Kleobis, 309, 471
 Kleoboia, 176
 Kleoboulos, 814
 Kleomachos, 806
 Kleombrotos I, 431
 Kleomenes II, 324, 431
 Kleon, priest at Komana, 714, 731
 Kleonai
 in Corinthia, 478
 in Macedonia, 408
 Kleonymos, 219, 324, 431
 Kleopatra III, 89, 898
 Kleopatra V, 898
 Kleopatra VI, 950
 Kleopatra VII, 162, 253, 259, 335, 336, 390, 489,
 623, 673, 674, 713, 755, 807, 831, 832, 833,
 834, 835, 838, 846, 871, 890, 904, 908, 937,
 945, 946, 948, 949, 950, 951, 955, 960, 972,
 983, 994
 Kleopatra Selene, 983, 986
 Kleopatra, sister of Alexander the Great, 780

General Index

1127

- Kleopatra Thea, 901
 Kleopatris, 925, 937, 960
 Kleophanes of Myrleia, 723
klima, 13, 496
 Klimax
 in Lykia, 827
 in Phoenicia, 907
 Klymene, daughter of Okeanos, 31
 Klymene, mother of Homer, 622
 Klymenos, 473
 Klytaimnestra, 17
 Knemides, 552
 Knemis, 539, 552, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559
 Knidians, 319
 Knidos, 109, 114, 374, 627, 815, 816, 839, 962
 Knopia, 518
 Knossos, 605, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 794
 Knouphis, 970
 Kobialos, 699
 Kobos, 51
 Kodros, 384, 500, 787
 Kogaionon, 351
 Kokalos, 316
Kokkos, 136
 Kolaios, 135, 141, 145
 Kolapis, 210
 Kolchis, 9, 15, 20, 38, 50, 81, 372, 630, 631, 632,
 639, 641, 642, 644, 647, 681, 685, 694,
 704, 712
 Kolias, 510
 Kolonai
 near Alexandria Troas, 748, 761
 near Lampsakos, 748
 various places so named, 748
 Kolonos, 508
 Kolophon, 301, 719, 797, 798, 799, 804
kolos, 368
 Kolossai, 734, 737
kolossourgia, 15
 Kolotes, 432, 448
 Koloupepe, 715
 Komana
 in Kappadokia, 687,
 in Pontos, 350, 395, 601, 687, 703, 712, 713,
 714, 731
 Komaros Harbor, 389
 Komisene, 661, 678
 Kommagene, 821, 897, 905
 Koniakians, 150, 159, 851, 852
 Konisalos, 745
 Konistourgis, 133
 Konon, Altars of, 928
 Konopa, 599
 Kopai, 523
 Kopais, 49, 522, 523, 524, 529, 531, 533, 537, 538
 Kophes River, 856
 Kophos Harbor, 406
 Kopratas River, 880
 Kopria, 308
 Koptos, 932, 938, 943, 968
 Korakesion, 829, 831
korakinos, 977
 Korakion, Mt., 798, 800
 Koralis, Lake, 726, 728, 783
 Korallians, 379
 Koraos, 928
 Korassiai, 627
 Korax, Mt., 400, 589
 Korbiane, 893
 Korbilon, 188
 Kordyba, 131
 Kore, 89, 292, 440, 795, 807, 872
 Koresia, 624
 Koressos, Mt., 794
 Koriskos, 765
 Korkoras River, 370
 Korkyra, 37, 97, 114, 374, 400,
 Koroibos, 448
 Korokondame, 635, 639
 Korokondamitis Lake, 636
 Korone, 456
 Koroneia
 in Boiotia, 456, 528, 530, 531
 in Thessaly, 565
 Koronos, 402
 Koropassos, 726
 Korpilians, 414, 422
 Korpilike, 422
korsion, 977
 Korybas, 608
 Korybissa River, 609
 Korydallos, 504
 Korykian Cave, 832
 Korykos
 in Ionia, 800
 in Kilikia, 828, 833
 in Lykia, 826
 in Pamphylia, 827
 Korykos, Cape, 832
 Koryphantis, 763
 Koryphasion, 453
 Kos, 578, 627, 628, 731, 818, 819, 848
kos, Indian measurement, 864
 Kosentia, 292
 Koskinia, 808
 Kossai, 232, 237
 Kossaian Mtns., 891
 Kossaians, 675, 891, 892
 Kossoura, 113, 321, 989
 Koteis, 979

- Kothon, at Carthage, 988
 Kothos, 384, 583
 Kotiaetion, 734
 Kotylo, 607
 Kotylos, 759
 Kotyros, 704
 Kotys (I?), 415
 Kotys VIII, 710
 Kouarios River, 531
Koukina, 977
 Kouneon, 126
 Kouralios, 573
 Kouretes, 603, 604, 605, 608, 610, 794. *See also*
 Kouretians
 Kouretians, 601–10, 812
 Kouretis, 603
 Kourias, Cape, 843
 Kourion
 in Aitolia, 590, 603
 on Cyprus, 843, 844.
kourotrophein, 605
 Kragos, 824, 831
 Krambousa, 826, 832
 Kranae, 511
 Kranaos, 508
kraneia, 728
 Kranioi, 594
 Krannon, 403, 433, 576, 577
 Krapathos, 628
 Krater, 270, 273, 278, 279
 Krateros, 859, 873, 876
 Kraters (Sicily), 319
 Krates of Chalkis, 523, 525
 Krates of Mallos, 7, 14, 17, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33, 34,
 94, 106, 108, 152, 574, 700, 766, 814, 837
 Krathis River
 in Achaia, 487, 488
 in Italy, 292, 301, 488, 587
 Kratippos, 807
 Kreepolon, 476
 Kremna, 727
 Krenides, 410
 Kreontiades, 286
 Kreophylos of Samos, 574, 792
 Kreousa, 527
 Kresphontes, 457
 Krestonia, 412
 Krimissa, 289
 Krinagoras, 714, 774
 Krinakos, 384
 Krioumetopon, 611
 Krisa, 540, 541
 Krisaian
 Gulf, 427, 429, 528
 Plain, 541, 553
 Krisaians, 541
 Kritasiros, 357, 369
 Krithote
 in Akarnania, 598
 in Thrace, 419
 Krobyzians, 378
 Kroisos, 287, 476, 543, 547, 692, 694, 695, 720,
 745, 747, 758, 763, 781, 794
 Krokian Plain, 564, 567
 Krokodeilonpolis, 912
 Krokyleia, 476, 591
 Krommyon, 481, 496, 497
 Krommyon, Cape, 831, 842, 845
 Krommyonian Sow, 482
 Kromna, 698
 Kronos, 308, 812, 813
 Kroton, 287, 289, 296, 298, 299, 323, 325, 486,
 489, 792
 Krounoi
 in Eleia, 438
 on Thracian coast, 380
 Ktenous, 363, 367
 Ktesias, 816
 Ktesiphon, 892
 Ktistes, 349
 Kyaneai, 20, 80, 143, 381, 699
 Kyaxares, 51, 956
 Kybele, 297, 576, 608, 725
 Kybeleia, 800
 Kybistra, 687, 690
 Kychreus, 501
 Kydaros, 382
 Kydnos, 39, 689, 835, 836
 Kydonia, 613, 615, 618, 994
 Kydriai, 394
 Kyinda, 834
 Kyklades, 621, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627
 Kyklopean caves, 467
 Kyklopean masonry, 467
 Kyklopes, 19, 21, 76, 472, 645, 752
 Kyknos of Kolonai, 748
 Kyknos of Thrace, 761
 Kyllene
 mountain, 491, 493
 town, 427, 432,
 Kylon, 618
 Kyme
 in Aiolis, 649, 706, 743, 749, 756, 776, 777,
 804, 828
 in Italy, 270, 272, 273, 278, 583
 on Euboia, 272
 Kynaitha, 493
 Kynetians, 126
 Kynia, 598
 Kynonpolis, 957

General Index

1129

- Kynopolites Nome, 966
 Kynos, 551, 552, 581, 771
 Kynoskephalai, 398, 563, 577
 Kynossema
 in Karia, 815
 in Thrace, 418
 Kynouria, 476
 Kynthos, 623
 Kyparisseeis, 445
 Kyparissia, 445, 453, 454, 461
 Kyparissos, 547
 Kyphos, 578
 Kypra, 267
 Kypsela, 385
 Kypselos, 229, 447, 479, 591
 Kyra, 666
 Kyrbas, 608
 Kyrenaia, 42, 46, 991, 992, 994, 996
 Kyrene, 24, 37, 42, 46, 114, 121, 136, 298, 443, 617, 621, 945, 949, 993, 994, 995
 Kyres, 243, 246, 254
 Kyriktike, 113, 372
 Kyrnos, 112, 234, 235, 236, 813
 Kyropolis, 666
 Kyros River
 in Caucasus, 641, 643, 644, 645, 646, 678
 in Persis, 880
 Kyros, Plain of, 783
 Kyrrhestike, 900
 Kyrtilos, 681, 682, 683
 Kythera, 460, 461, 611, 613
 Kytherios, 441, 450
 Kytheros, 450, 509
 Kythnos, 623, 624, 626
 Kytinion, 555
 Kytoron, 698
 Kyzikene Island, 115
 Kyzikenes, 732, 733
 Kyzikos, 39, 732, 733, 741, 743, 747, 805
 Kyzikos, king of Dolionians, 732

 Labdakos, 520
 Labicana, Via, 246, 260
 Labicum, 246, 260
 Labienus, Q., 732, 737, 820
 Labotas River, 900
 Labraynda, 820
 Labrys, 637
 Labyrinth
 in Egypt, 965, 967
 on Crete, 401, 615
 Lacus Fucinus, 266
 Lade, 789, 802
 Ladikon, 440
 Ladon, 49, 437, 492, 493, 494, 717

 Laertes (locale in Kilikia), 831
 Laertes, father of Odysseus, 600
 Lagaria, 301
 Lagetas, 616
 Lagina, 821
 Lagoussa, 622
 Laietanians, 156
 Laios, 530, 547, 620
 Laios, 801
 Laistrygonians, 19, 252
 Lakedaimon, 432, 443, 465
 Laketer Promontory, 818
 Lakinion, 299, 325
 Lakinios, 299
 Lakmon, 375
 Lakon of Sparta, 464
 Lakonia, 424, 437, 453, 455, 458, 459–66, 486, 611, 621
 Lakonian Gulf, 460
 Lakonikan Gulf, 459
 Lametician Gulf, 290
 Lamia, monster, 19
 Lamia, town, 565, 566, 567
 Lamian War, 565
 Lamos
 river, 833
 village, 833
 Lampaia, 435
 Lampe, 612
 Lampians, 612
 Lamponia, 767
 lampreys, 981
 Lampsakos, 746, 747, 749, 750
 Landians, 343
 Langobardians, 341
 Lanuvium, 251, 264
 Laodikeia
 in Media, 675
 in Phrygia, 739, 783, 784, 822
 in Syria, 901, 903
 Katakekaumene, 822
 Near Libanos, 906
 on the Lykos, 737
 Laomedon, 755
 Laos
 city, 287, 288, 291
 river, 285, 290
 Laouiansene, 687, 715
 Lapatios, 842
lapis Gabinus, 262
lapis lacedaemonius, 465
 Lapithos, 441
 Lapiths, 402, 575, 577
 Lappa, 612
 Laranda, 727

1130

larimnon, 934
 Larios, Lake, 205, 213, 219
 Larisa
 at Argos, 469, 575
 Cretan, 575
 Ephesian, 776
 Hamaxitian, 761
 in Aiolis, 776
 in Attika, 576
 in Syria, 902
 in the Pontos, 576
 in Thessaly, 561, 562, 575, 577, 902
 Kremaste, 567
 near Tralleis, 576, 807
 Pelasgia, 567
 places so named, 575, 776
 Larisaian Rocks, 576
 Larisos, 432, 490, 575
 Larius, 192
 Larolon, 241
 Lars Porsenna, 229
 Lartolaietians, 156
 Larymna
 in Boiotia, 520, 523
 in Lokris, 523
 Las, city in Lakonia, 461, 462
 Las, hero, 462
 Lasion, 433
 Lasionia, 490
 Lathon River, 992
 Latina, 244–66
 Latina, Via, 260, 261, 264, 333
 Latinus, 246, 253
 Latmian Gulf, 789
 Latmos, Mt., 789
 Laureion, 512
 Laurentina, Via, 250
 Laurentum, 245, 250
 Lauro, 135
 Lavinium, 245, 250
 laws
 divinely inspired, 916
 of Crete, 615, 620
 of India, 865
 of Katana, 692
 of Lokroi, 296
 of Rome, 796
 of Thourioi, 297
 Leake, W. M., 442
 Leander, 419, 751
 Lebadeia, 534, 535, 544
 Lebedos, 799
 Leben, 617
leberis, 136
 Lebinthos, 627

General Index

Lechaion, 481
 Leda, 600
 Legians, 648
 Leibethra, 403, 607
 Leibethron, 528, 607
leichene, 442
 Leimon, 808
 Leimone, 576
 Lekton, 742, 743, 751, 762, 763, 771, 772, 773
 Lelantine War, 562, 584, 585, 586, 603
 Lelanton Plain, 47, 584, 586
 Lelegians, 383, 384, 514, 728, 730, 731, 763, 768, 775, 788, 822
 Lelex, 385
 Lembrians, 463
 Lemnna, 205, 211, 312
 Lemnos, 38, 401, 412, 442, 443, 571, 609, 650, 775
 Lemovicians, 189
 Lenai, 604
 Lenaia, 604
 Leobotos, 620
 Leokorion, 507
 Leonidas of Rhodes, 814
 Leonidas, Spartan king, 559, 604
 Leonnorios, 723
 Leontesia, 490
 Leonteus, 749
 Leontichos, 443
 Leontine, 316, 317
 Leontinoi, 316, 587
 Leontonpolis
 in Egypt, 957
 in Phoenicia, 908
 Leontopolites Nome, 958
 leopards, 119
 Leos, 507
 Lepontians, 205
 Lepreon, 440, 443, 444
 Lepte, 114
 Leptis Magna, 991
 Lerne, 467, 470
 Leron, 182
 Leros, 627
 Lesbia (topographical feature), 773
 Lesbokles, 774
 Lesbos, 49, 231, 384, 515, 553, 576, 592, 596, 608, 659, 741, 744, 755, 763, 771, 772–5, 776, 802, 813
 Lethaios
 in Thessaly, 805
 near Ephesos, 805
 on Crete, 617
 Lethe, 147, 148

General Index

1131

- Leto, 473, 546, 623, 794, 825, 957
 Grove of, 810
 Sanctuary of, 445
 Letoon, 825
 Letopolites Nome, 962
 Leuka
 in Apulia, 296, 326
 on Crete, 612
 Leukadia, 48
 Leukai, 804
 Leukania, 283, 285–91
 Leukanians, 216, 244, 282, 284, 287, 290, 292, 324
 Leukas, 48, 97, 588, 591, 592, 593, 597, 844
 Leukatas, 591
 Leuke, 360, 362
 island in Black Sea, 114
leuke (skin condition), 442
 Leuke Akte, 512
 Leuke Kome, 937
 Leuke Plain, 460
 Leukimma, 389
 Leukippos, 303
 Leukokomas, 617
 Leukolla, 843
 Leukon, 354, 364, 365, 366
 Leukonotos, 28, 994
 Leukopetra, 216, 296
 Leukophrys, 761
 Leukosia
 island, 113, 285
 Siren, 286
 Leukothea, Sanctuary of, 641
 Leuktra
 in Boiotia, 457, 463, 486, 491, 515, 536, 581
 in Messenia, 454
 Leuktron
 in Boiotia, 536
 in Messenia, 454, 455
 Leuternia, 326
 Lexovians, 186, 195
 Libanos Mtns., 905
 Libes, 343
liburna, 371
 Liburnians, 371
 Libya, 24, 113, 119, 330, 978, 985, 996
 as continent, 30, 54, 629, 978
 boundaries of, 54, 55, 99, 941, 962, 996
 circumnavigation of, 88
 coast of, 112, 611, 997
 fauna of, 862
 Homer and, 352, 708
 location of, 100, 121, 236, 978
 ships from, 136
 size of, 99, 978
 Libyan city, 352
 Libyan Sea, 387, 614, 841
 Libyans, 916
 Libyphoenicians, 991
 Libyrnians, 310, 376
 Libyrnides, 113, 372
 Libyrnikians, 371
 Libyssa, 720
 Lice Eaters, 642
 Lichades, 50, 552, 553
 Lichas, herald of Herakles, 552
 Lichas, Red Sea locale, 929
 Licinius Crassus, M., consul 30 BC, 358
 Licinius Crassus, M., triumvir, 189, 336, 674, 894, 896, 903
 Licinius Crassus, M., commander in
 Germany, 107
 Licinius Crassus, P., 117, 171, 187, 195, 804
 Licinius Lucullus, L., 483
 Licinius Lucullus, L., commander in Iberia,
 159
 Licinius Lucullus, L., commander against
 Mithridates, 15, 362, 379, 380, 572, 683, 687,
 700, 702, 710, 711, 712, 724, 733, 901, 903
 Licinius Murena, L., 784
 Licinius Varro Murena, L., 832
 Ligeia, 286
 Liger, 173, 187, 188, 189, 193, 194
 Liguria, 81, 117, 228, 233, *See also* Ligystike
 Ligyriskians, 349
 Ligys, 81
 Ligystike, 81, 117, 162, 227, 228, 335, 426
 Likattians, 207
 Likymna, 472
 Lilaia, 524, 549, 555
 Lilybaion, 304, 305, 306, 313, 314, 989
 Limaia, 147
 Limenia, 845
 Limeria Epidauros, 466
 Limnai
 in Peloponnesos, 459
 in Thrace, 417
 Limnaion, 461
 Limyra, 826
 Limyros River, 826
 Lindos, 810, 813
 linen, 156, 583, 641, 865, 869, 871, 889
 Lingonians, 184, 193
 Linos, 747
 lions, 478, 535, 824, 927, 931
 Lipara, 319, 320,
 Liparaian Islands, 19, 22, 46, 113, 277, 293, 319,
 320
 Lips wind, 28, 251, 277, 296, 475, 708
 Liris, 244, 248, 252, 260, 262
 Lissen, 618

1132

Lissos
 in Illyria, 374
 on Crete, 618
 Lithros, Mt., 710
 Liturnum, 272, 273
 Liturnus River, 272
 Livia, 257, 258, 269, 920
 Porticus of, 258
 Promenade of, 257
 Livius Drusus, M., 269
 Lixos, 979, 981
 lizards, 881
 Lochias Promontory, 946, 948
 Locust Eaters, 929
 locusts, 769, 861, 929
logoeides, 18
 Lokrian maidens, 758
 Lokrian Sea, 557
 Lokrinos Gulf, 274
 Lokris, 296, 490, 496, 520, 538, 539, 541, 550–60, 589, 599
 Lokris, Epiknemidian, 539
 Lokris, Epizephyrian, 551, 555
 Lokris, Hesperian, 539
 Lokris, Western, 566
 Lokroi, 113, 291, 296, 297, 310
 Lokros, 385
 Lollius, M., 342
 Long Legs, Those With, 62
 Long Wall, 419
 long walls, 481, 505
 longitude, 10, 40, 58, 109, 611, 826, 943, 993
 Lookout, The, 548
 looms, 479
 Lopadoussa, 990
 Lorymna, 811
 lotus, 24, 856, 954, 977, 986
 Lotus Eaters, 24, 152, 349, 984, 990
 Loucheria, 330
 Loudias, 404
 Lougeon Marsh, 370
 Lougians, 340
 Loukemdoubiam, 130
 Loukotokia, 195
 Loupiai, 326
 Loupias, 341
 Luca, 226
 Lucius Caesar, 185
 Lucretia, 246
 Lucullan stone, 572
 Lucumo, 229
 Lucus Augusti, 204
 Lucus Feroniae, 239
 Luerius, 189

General Index

Lugdunum
 in Aquitania, 189
 modern Lyon, 173, 184, 190, 191, 211,
 Luna, 226, 232, 582
 Lusitania, 124, 136, 146–50, 153, 161, 164, 647
 Lusitanians, 146, 147, 149
 Lutetia, 195
 Luvernius, 189
 Lux Dubia, 130
 Luxor, 961, 969, 970
 Lyceum, 42, 499, 507, 774
 Lychnidos, 386, 393, 394
Lychnites, 986
 Lydia, 778–85
 Lydians, 49, 684, 695, 728, 729, 730, 744, 747, 750, 751, 758, 769, 777, 803, 806, 809, 827, 840, 841, 883
 Lygdamus, 736
 Lykabetos, 512, 592
 Lykaion Sanctuary, 493
 Lykaion, Mt., 444, 491, 493
 Lykaon, father of Pandaros, 721
 Lykaon, king of Arkadia, 231
 Lykaon, king of Emathia, 401
 Lykaonia, 725–7, 831
 Lykastos, 619
 Lykia, 499, 670, 680, 721, 731, 809, 823–7, 839
 Lykia near Troad, 730
 Lykiakos, 823
 Lykian Federation, 823, 824, 827
 Lykomedes, king of Skyros, 571
 Lykomedes, priest at Komana, 714, 716
 Lykonpolis
 in Egyptian Delta, 957
 in Egyptian Thebais, 967
 Lykophron of Pherai, 568
 Lykoreia, 540
 Lykormas, 394, 590
 Lykos
 in Mesopotamia, 73, 886, 887, 893
 in Phoenicia, 906, 907
 in Phrygia, 634, 734, 737
 in Pontos, 671, 680, 703, 709, 710, 711
 near Laodikeia, 737, 783
 Lykos (mythical person), 499, 507
 Lykos of Thebes, 530
 Lykourgos, king of the Edonians, 607
 Lykourgos of Athens, 507
 Lykourgos of Sparta, 463, 464, 619, 620, 916
 Lyktos, 614, 617
Lyngourina, 201
 Lynkestians, 386, 393
 Lynkos, 393
 Lynx, 979, 981
 Lyrkeion, 469, 476

General Index

1133

- Lyrnessos
 in Mysia, 828
 in the Troad, 764
 Lysias, 735
 in Phrygia, 735
 in Syria, 902
 near Dead Sea, 917
 Lysias, dynast at Philomelion, 735
 Lysimacheia
 in Akarnania, 599
 in Thrace, 62, 122, 417, 744
 Lysimachos, 355, 381, 417, 599, 650, 719, 722, 753,
 778, 794, 798, 803
 Lysippos, 322, 598, 749
 Lysis, 806
 Lysistratos of Athens, 510
 Lyttia, 614
 Lyttos, 614

 Ma, 687, 712
 Macedonia, 355, 386, 387, 394, 398, 399, 400–10,
 411, 414, 420, 424, 426, 490, 566, 569, 578,
 581, 594, 599, 650, 667, 719, 722, 765, 948
 Macedonian Wars, 179, 376, 411
 Machaireus, 545
 Machairous, 917
 Machaon, 455, 572
 Madys, 51
 Madytos, 418
 Maenuba, 134
magadis, 608
 Magna Graecia, 288
 Magnesia
 at Sipylos, 683, 777, 783, 805
 in central Greece, 569, 570, 573, 577, 578
 on the Maiandros, 738, 792, 805, 806, 822
 Magnesians, 805
 Magnetis, 570, 577
 Magnopolis, 710
 Mago, 203
 Magoi, 878, 883
 Magos, 88, 881
 Maiandrios of Miletos, 707
 Maiandrios of Samos, 792
 Maiandros, river, 734, 736, 737, 738, 739, 772, 783,
 784, 788, 789, 790, 791, 806, 809, 821, 822
 Maidians, 374, 379
 Mailon, 342
 Mainake, 151
 Mainalos, 492, 493
 Maionians, 729, 744, 780
 Maiotians, 634, 637
 Maiotis, 99, 115, 118, 122, 346, 361, 382, 630, 631,
 632, 634, 635, 637, 649, 651, 656, 670, 680
 Makai, 921

 Makaria
 in Messenia, 457
 Spring of, in Attika, 477
 Makaria, daughter of Herakles, 477
 Makedon, 401
 Makistia, 438, 445, 489
 Makiston, 438, 440, 443
 Makras River, 906
 Makri Campi, 225
 Makris, 580
 Makrokephalians, 670
 Makronians, 704
 Makros River, 232
 Makynia, 590
 Malaic Gulf, 50, 538, 540, 552, 555, 556, 558, 560,
 564, 580
 Malaka, 151, 160, 167
 Maleai, 101, 427, 460, 461, 466, 478, 494
 Maleos, 237
 Malia, 773
 Mallians, 859
 Mallos, 33, 691, 837, 839
 Malventum, 279, 281, 282
 Mamali, 993
 Mamaos, 439
 Mammers, 308
 Mamertinians, 308
 Mamertion, 298
 Mamurra, 232, 582
 Mandanis, 868, 869, 870
 Mandonia, 292
 Mandubians, 190
 Manduria, 325
 Manes, 552
 mangroves, 922, 926, 927
 Mania, 761
 Manlius Aquillius, 804
 Manlius Vulso, Cn., 718
 Mantiane, Lake, 680
 Mantinea, 430, 463, 492, 493, 514, 515, 536, 721
 Mantua, 219
 maps, 57, 101, 106, 135, 736
 and Eratosthenes, 57, 744
 history of, 3, 57, 63, 71, 79, 80
 of Aristagoras, 677
 of Iberia, 164
 of Julius Caesar, 235
 Marakanda, 659, 665, 666, 668
 Maranitians, 933
 Marathesion, 793
 Marathon
 Battle of, 448, 459, 508, 585
 in Attika, 477, 485, 506, 509, 511
 in Iberia, 157
 Marathonian Bull, 509, 511

II34

Marathonian Tetrapolis, 486, 583
 Marathos, 904
 Marcia, Aqua, 256, 266
 Marcia, wife of Cato, 662
 Marcina, 283
 Marcius Philippus, Q., 726
 Mardians, 654
 Mardonia, 292
 Mardonios, 392
 Mare Milkers, 7
 Mareia, Lake, 946, 954
 Mareotis, 946, 947, 949, 954
 Marganaï, 445
 Margarsa, 837
 Margiane, 66, 663, 664
 Margianians, 657
 Margos
 in Aria, 663
 in Illyria, 378, 494
 Mariaba, 923, 934, 938
 Mariandynians, 695
 Marica, 253
 Marisos, 357
 Marius, C., the elder, 93, 181, 262, 345
 Marius, C., the younger, 250, 264, 281
 Markommanians, 340
 Marmarion, 582
 Marmolitis, 717
 Marobodos, 340, 341, 343
 Maron, 413
 Maroneia, 413, 416
 Marousia, 6, 128, 141, 454, *See also* Mauretania
 Marpessa, 590
 Marrucinians, 251
 Marruvium, 269
 Mars, 146, 243, 258, 308
 Marsians
 in Germany, 339
 in Italy, 263, 268, 269
 Marsic War, 269
 Marsyas River, 736, 821
 Marsyas, divinity, 606, 736
 Masaisylians, 982, 984, 989
 Mases, 476
 Masion, Mt., 671
 Masoga, 857
 Massabatike, 675, 893
 Massagetians, 652, 653, 657, 659, 660, 666, 682
 Massalia, 30, 69, 83, 98, 110, 112, 122, 142, 149, 156,
 174, 175, 179, 182, 184, 188, 201, 203, 212, 312,
 804, 982
 parallel of, 53, 64, 69, 98, 105, 122
 Massalian treasury, at Delphi, 177
 Massinissa, 984, 987, 989
 Massyas Plain, 906, 907, 908

General Index

Mastaura, 808
 Masylians, 984
 Matalon, 617
 Matauros, 319
 mathematics, 10, 13, 52, 81, 101, 102, 174, 425, 910
 Matiane
 district, 42
 lake, 673, 680
 Matianians, 660
 Matrinus River, 268
 Mauretania, 90, 128, 129, 144, 147, 155, 267, 335,
 336, 454, 979, 980, 983, 984, 986, 997
 Maurousia, 144, 979, 980
 Maurousians, 982
 Mauryans, 59, 60, 65, 70, 657, 664, 851, 854, 857,
 860, 870, 871
 Mausoleion, III, 816, 817
 Mausolos, 258, 747, 816, 817, 820, 826
 Mazaïans, 371
 Mazaka, 688, 690, 691, 692
 Mazenes, 922
 Mazousia, Cape, 418
 Medea, 20, 38, 113, 223, 251, 372, 677
 Medeon
 in Boiotia, 529
 in Phokias, 547
 Medes, 654, 658, 672, 675, 676, 677, 886, 893
 Media, 72, 644, 655, 672–7, 681, 850, 876
 medicine, 160, 178, 350, 728, 779
 Mediolanum
 in Aquitania, 173, 187, 188, 211
 in northern Italy, 218
 Mediomatrikians, 193
 Medios, 681, 682, 683
 Mediterranean, 20, 25, 29, 32, 34, 42, 56, 78, 88,
 90, 96, 112, 113, 128, 131, 135, 141, 161, 169, 172,
 173, 174, 188, 195, 205, 211, 257, 311, 312, 347,
 381, 382, 478, 542, 630, 632, 640, 688, 771,
 823, 885, 890, 897, 933, 947, 984, 994
 and canal to Red Sea, 34, 42, 46, 48, 631, 958
 and cranes, 32
 and Minoans, 466, 498
 coast of, 9, 76, 81, 110, 112, 119, 125, 158, 201, 336,
 426, 670, 899, 913, 941, 978, 997
 cuisine of, 161, 873
 culture of, 16, 46, 88, 116, 129, 136, 173, 179, 197,
 201, 344, 357, 361, 368, 398, 557, 675, 701,
 800, 852, 860, 868, 869, 913, 945, 952, 981
 depth of, 44
 eastern, 6, 34, 56, 81, 106, 111, 114, 115, 133, 230,
 330, 460, 468, 615, 670, 686, 691, 747, 760,
 786, 803, 829, 835, 838, 841, 845, 906
 exploration of, 25, 37, 152, 286, 722
 fauna of, 137, 719, 875, 931
 flow through, 43

General Index

1135

- levels of, 43, 45
- location of, 76, 79, 630
- size of, 97
- southernmost point of, 113, 991, 992
- tides in, 134, 217
- western, 50, 56, 81, 83, 97, 98, 112, 128, 135, 137, 155, 173, 181, 804, 813, 909
- Medma, 293
- Medoacus River, 219
- Medoakians, 223
- Medos River, 880
- Medos, son of Medea, 677
- Megabarians, 932
- Megabates, 517
- Megabyxos, 795
- Megalopolis
 - in Arkadia, 86, 247, 319, 427, 430, 437, 456, 459, 491, 493, 888
 - in Pontos, 715
- Megara
 - in Attika, 473, 487, 496, 498, 500, 503, 586, 695
 - in Sicily, 307, 309, 310, 543
 - in Syria, 902
- Megarian bowls, 483
- Megarian school of philosophy, 500, 723
- Megarians, 307, 316, 381, 382, 420, 481, 497, 499, 500, 502, 587, 718, 719
- Megarid, 426, 429, 468
- Megarıs, 481, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 503
- Megasthenes, 59, 61, 62, 653, 849, 850, 851, 854, 860, 861, 864, 865, 867, 870
- Meges, 595, 597
- Megiste, 826
- Mekestos River, 733
- Mekone, 485
- Mekyperna, 406
- Melaina Promontory
 - in Ionia, 800
 - on Chios, 802
- Melainai, 759
- Melamboreion, 180
- melambrottoi*, 31
- Melampos, 471
- Melampous, 442
- Melanchros, 774
- Melaneis, 585
- Melania, 831, 914
- Melanippe, 303
- Melanippos, 303
- melankranis*, 165
- Melanos Promontory, 733
- Melanthos, 452, 500
- Melantian Rocks, 791
- Melas
 - Gulf of, 387, 416, 417, 418
 - River, in Boiotia, 524, 537
 - River, in Kappadokia, 691
 - River, in Pamphylia, 829
 - River, in Thrace, 417
 - River, near Thermopylai, 558
- Meldians, 195
- Meleagros, Aitolian hero, 223, 597, 601
- Meleagros, epigrammatist, 913
- Meleagros, Palisade of, 901
- Meles River, 804
- Meliboia, 289, 570, 578
- Meligounos, 319
- Melita, 320
- Melitaia, 563
- Melite
 - Aitolian lake, 598
 - in Dalmatia, 320
 - modern Malta, 990
 - name for Samothrake, 416
- Melos, 622, 623
- Melpis, 260
- Melqart, 126, 143, 167, 168, 909
- Melsos River, 164
- Melsos, founder of Mesembria, 381
- Memnon, Homeric personality, 745, 878, 967
- Memnon of Rhodes, 767
 - Tomb of, 745, 878
- Memnon (village), 745
- Memnoneion
 - at Egyptian Abydos, 967
 - at Egyptian Thebes, 967, 969
- Memphis, 609, 948, 963, 971
- Men Karos, Sanctuary of, 739
- Men, divinity, 647, 711
- Menandros I, 107, 664
- Menandros, comic poet, 357, 478, 701
- Menapians, 194
- Menas, 381
- Mendes, 957
- Mendesian Mouth, 956, 958
- Mendesios Nome, 958
- Menedemos, 500, 586
- Menekles of Alabanda, 821
- Menekrates of Elaia, 706, 730, 776
- Menekrates of Nysa, 29, 809
- Menelaites Nome, 956
- Menelaos, brother of Ptolemy I, 35, 959
- Menelaos of Sparta, 5, 7, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 144, 447, 452, 460, 463, 466, 469, 471, 478, 492, 545, 798, 964
- Menelaos, Harbor of, 995
- Menestheus, 129, 299
- Meninx, 24, 113, 990
- Menippos Kotokas, 821
- Menippos of Gadara, 913

- Menlaria, 129
 Menodoros, 807
 Menodotos, 779
 Menon, 680
 Mentēs, Athena in disguise, 291
 Mentēs ruler of Taphians, 595, 600
 merchants, 30, 32, 65, 133, 190, 624, 633, 864, 879, 897, 899, 908, 909, 949, 963
 meridian, 62, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 100, 103, 106, 347
 in east, 65
 of Babylon, 80
 of Byzantion, 98
 of Carthage, 82, 306
 of Massalia, 64
 of Rome, 306
 of Syene, 104
 of Tanais River, 99
 of Thapsakos, 74, 75, 80
 of White Cape, 628
 prime, 52, 62, 78, 108, 110, 120, 744, 773, 815
 Meriotic kingdom, 976
 Mermaidis River, 648
 Meroë, 64, 120, 941, 944, 972, 976, 978, 979, 980
 and Ptolemies, 70, 87, 942, 976
 and Romans, 973
 kingdom of, 927, 942, 975, 976
 location of, 58, 63, 67, 70, 121, 975
 meridian of, 52, 58, 104
 Ptolemies and, 121
 routes to, 58
 Meropia, 352
 Merops, 31, 848
 Meros, Mt., 849
 Mesembria, 380
 Mesene, 76, 922
 Mesogis, Mt., 783, 806
 Mesola, 456, 457
 Mesopotamia, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 102, 118, 119, 630, 632, 651, 663, 671, 675, 680, 683, 726, 867, 872, 875, 878, 879, 881, 883, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 891, 893, 895, 921, 922, 939, 959
 and Alexander the Great, 61, 73, 137
 and Romans, 896
 Lower, 73, 74, 676, 881
 northern, 73
 Upper, 35, 647
 Messana, 308
 Messapia, 321
 Messapion, 521, 532
 Messapos, 521
 Messe, 461
 Messeis, 563
 Messene
 in Messenia, 457, 458
 in Sicily, 293, 294, 295, 305, 308,
 Messenia, 293, 294, 308, 324, 372, 424, 428, 429, 430, 436, 444, 445, 446, 447, 452–9, 461, 462, 464, 473, 669
 Messenian Gulf, 444, 453, 454, 455
 Messenian War, 459
 Messenian Wars, 294, 322, 323, 449, 458
 Messoa, 461
 Metabos, 303
 Metagenēs, 794
 Metagonians, 168
 Metagonion, 982, 984
 Metapontion, 290, 300, 302, 303, 304, 321, 323, 325, 515
 Metapontos, 303
 Metauros, 241, 242, 293, 319
 Metaurum, 293
 Methana, 474,
 Methone
 in Macedonia, 403
 in Messenia, 452, 454, 474, 981
 in the Argolid, 49
 in Thessaly, 570
 Methydriion, 492
 Methyma, 553, 773
 Metoulon, 371
 Metrodoros of Lampsakos, 749
 Metrodoros of Skepsis, 648, 766
 Metropolis
 in Phrygia, 734
 in Thessaly, 572, 573
 Mevania, 241, 242
 mica, 693
 mice, 162, 762, 769
 Midaion, 734
 Midakritos, 110
 Midas, 635, 725, 729, 731, 777, 841
 Midea, 472
 Mideia, 49, 472, 534
 Mikipsas, 985, 987, 989
 Mikythos, 287
 Milesian Wall, 956, 957
 Milesian wool, 737
 Milesians, 10, 38, 67, 359, 360, 362, 364, 379, 380, 387, 417, 620, 627, 636, 638, 641, 649, 667, 695, 698, 702, 719, 732, 746, 747, 750, 751, 764, 788, 792, 956, 959
 Miletopolitis Lake, 732
 Miletos
 in Ionia, 360, 486, 667, 699, 738, 786, 787, 788, 789, 792, 809
 on Crete, 618, 788
 Miletoupolis, 732

General Index

1137

- millet, 202, 227, 851
 Milon, 300
 Miltiades the elder, 419
 Miltiades the younger, 487
milos, 136
 Milya, 785
 Milyans, 731
 Mimaliones, 605
 Mimas, Mt., 800
 Mimneios, 442
 Mimmermos, 39, 787, 798
 Min, 967
 Minaians, 923
 Mincius River, 213
 Minerva, 22
 Minervae, Promontorium, 278
 mines, 679, 706
 in Anatolia, 751, 770, 841
 in Attika, 139, 512
 in Cornwall, 95
 in Iberia, 133, 140, 154
 in Illyria, 392
 in Keltika, 205, 206, 228
 in northwest Greece, 375
 in Red Sea region, 926
 in Thrace, 409, 413, 841
 on Aithalia, 234
 on Cyprus, 291, 845
 on Prochyte, 278
 on Siphnos, 622
 mining, 707
 and Strabo, 133, 138, 234, 278, 679
 in Anatolia, 717, 751, 767, 770, 841
 in Arabia, 936
 in Attika, 509, 553
 in Black Sea region, 38, 642, 705
 in central Europe, 221
 in Iberia, 130, 133, 134, 138, 140, 154, 188
 in India, 858, 860
 in Italy, 234
 in Keltika, 206, 212
 in northwest Greece, 375, 392
 in Red Sea region, 926, 933
 on Cyprus, 291, 845
 on Euboia, 584
 Minios, 148
 Minoa
 in Argolid, 466
 in Megarid, 498
 in Sicily, 316
 of the Lyktians, 612
 Minoans, 466, 498, 571, 612, 613, 616, 617, 618,
 621, 628, 788, 812, 814, 818, 821
 Minos, 144, 316, 323, 473, 498, 499, 615, 620, 621,
 731, 788
 Minos, Palace of, 614
 Minotaur, 615
 mint, 439, 465
 Minthe (nymph), 440
 Minthe, Mt., 439, 440
 Minturnae, 252
 Minucia, Via, 327, 328, 329
 Minucius Augurinus, T., 328
 Minucius Rufus, M., 378
 Minyans, 431, 442, 443, 514, 536, 537, 538, 799
 Minyeios, 442
 Misenos, 26, 275, 287
 Misenum, 270, 273, 275, 278
 Mithra, 647
 Mithraism, 808
Mithrakana, 681
 Mithridates I, 716, 717
 Mithridates II, 716
 Mithridates III, 716
 Mithridates V, 616
 Mithridates VI, 10, 15, 16, 38, 67, 105, 336, 359,
 361, 363, 365, 379, 510, 535, 624, 633, 637, 638,
 641, 642, 646, 648, 683, 693, 694, 700, 702,
 709, 710, 712, 715, 717, 718, 733, 738, 754,
 767, 770, 779, 951
 Mithridates of Parthia, 893
 Mithridates of Pergamon, 637, 642, 779
 Mithridatic Wars, 624, 686, 692, 712, 713, 717,
 737, 763, 830, 833
 Mithridation, 724
 Mithropastes, 921
 Mnasalkes, 532
 Mnasyrion, 814
 Mnemosyne, 604
 Mnesiptolema, 805
 Mnevis, 960
 Moagetes, 784
 Moaphernes, 15, 38, 639, 642, 712
 Moasada, 918
 Mochos of Sidon, 910
 Modra, 697
 Moiris, 42, 964, 965, 967
 Moisians, 348, 357, 695
 Moloch, 167
 Molochath River, 982, 984
 Molykreia, 428, 554, 590
 Molykrian Rhion, 428
 Momemphis, 958
 Monetion, 371
 monkeys, 858, 860, 866, 931
 Monoikos Harbor, 203
 monsoons, 91, 851, 852, 853, 859, 863
 Mopsion, 577
 Mopsopia, 508, 578
 Mopsopos, 508

- Mopsos, 573, 798, 837, 839
 Mopsou Hestia, 839
 Morene, 732
 Morgantion, 311, 315
 Morgetians, 311
 Moriah, Mt., 916
 Morimene, 687, 689
 Morinians, 194
 Mormo, 19
 Moron, 146
 Morzeos, 718
 Moschian Mtns., 671
 Moschians, 639
 Moschike, 642
 Moschikian Mountains, 639, 643, 671
 Moses, 916
 Mosynoikians, 705
 Mother, Sanctuary of the, 747, 770
 Mougilonians, 340
 Mounychia, 504, 793
 Mousaios, 607
 Mouseion, 947, 948
 Mousikanos, 859, 865
mousmones, 236
 Mouth Marsh, 182
 Muddy Harbor, 388
 mules, 217
 mullet, 179, 863, 977
 mummification, 919, 949
 Mummius, L., 458, 482, 483
 Munatius Plancus, L., 182
 Munda
 Battle of, 157, 158
 river, 147
 town, 132
 murex, 237
 Muses, 18, 403, 407, 446, 528, 604, 607
 Muses, Sanctuary of, 528
 music, 17, 324, 604, 606, 607, 610, 694, 736, 775
 music girls, 90
 Mussel Anchorage, 107, 926, 932, 937, 938, 953, 969
 Mutilated, Grove of the, 929
 Mutina, 190, 224, 225, 227
 Mycenaean, 323, 435, 437, 439, 442, 443, 448, 453, 455, 456, 459, 461, 468, 471, 472, 473, 478, 484, 488, 493, 515, 516, 517, 520, 523, 524, 532, 534, 535, 537, 548, 549, 554, 562, 565, 566, 567, 572, 573, 576, 589, 590, 596, 628, 802, 812, 814, 815, 843
 Mychos Harbor, 527
 Mychos, town, 546
 Mygdonia
 in Bithynia, 706
 in Mesopotamia, 894
 in Thrace, 894
 Mygdonians, 348, 401, 411, 732, 894
 Mykale, Mt., 790, 793
 Mykalessos, 518, 529
 Mykenai, 467, 471, 472, 477, 489
 Mykonos, 626, 791
 Mylai, 305, 315
 Mylasa, 817, 820, 821
 Myndos, 818, 819
 Myonnesos
 Ionian island, 799
 Thessalian island, 567
 Myous, 738, 790
 Myous Hormos, 926
 Myra, 825
 Myriandros, 838
 Myrina, Amazon, 771, 777
 Myrina, city, 650, 777
 Myrkinos, 409
 Myrleia, 151, 706, 719
 Myrmekion, 366
 Myrmidons, 475
 Myron of Eleutherai, 791
 Myrrh, 873, 923, 930
 Myrsilos, 49, 767, 774
 Myrsinos, 435
 Myrtountion, 435
 Myrtountion Lagoon, 598
 Mysia, 12, 695, 718, 721, 729–33, 734, 738, 771, 772, 777, 779
 Mysians, 9, 348, 349, 356, 695, 721, 723, 730, 841
 Mysios River, 772, 779
 Myskellos, 300, 310, 489
 Mytilene, 576, 757, 763, 773, 774, 802, 963

 Nabataeans, 915, 932, 933, 935, 936, 938, 939, 940, 997
nablas, 607
 Nabokodrosoros, 849
 Nabourianos, 888
 Nabrisa, 129, 134
 Nagas, 857
 Nagidos, 831, 842
 Nahum, 658, 886
 Nakoleia, 734
 Namnetians, 188
 Nanos, 210, 369
 Nantuatians, 205
 Napata, 974, 976
 Nape, 553
naphtha, 887
 Nar, 240, 241, 242, 243
 Narbon, 97, 98, 173, 174, 179, 184, 188
 Narbonitis, 174–87

General Index

1139

- Narbonitis, Lake, 179
 Nard, 854, 939
 Narkissos, 518
 Narnia, 241, 242
 Naron, 373, 377, 378
 Narthekis, 791
 Narykon, 552, 553
 Nasamonians, 929, 939, 992, 996
 Natiso, 221
 Naukratis, 28, 773, 826, 957, 959, 963, 964
 Naulochos, 380
 Naupaktos, 553, 555, 569, 599
 Nauplia, 467, 472
 Nauplios, 467
 Nauportos, 210, 369
 Naxos
 Aegean island, 517, 625, 626
 in Sicily, 307, 309, 543
 Neaithos, 299
 Neandria, 761
 Neanthes, 38
 Neapolis
 district of Syracuse, 311
 in Bosporos, 367
 in Italy, 22, 122, 251, 275, 276, 280, 288
 in Lakonia, 461
 in Libya, 989, 990, 991
 in Thrace, 409, 410
 Nearchos, 60, 61, 85, 137, 675, 848, 854, 869,
 873, 874, 876, 877, 890, 920, 921, 929,
 934
 Nebrodes, 318
 Nebuchadnezzar, 774, 849
 Necho II, 88, 960, 978
 Neda, 444, 455
 Nedon, 455, 625
 Nedousia
 in Messenia, 455
 on Keos, 455
 Neion, 593
 Nekropolis (in Alexandria), 949
 Neleia, 569
 Neleides, 303
 Neleus of Athens, 787
 Neleus of Pylos, 303, 430, 447, 570, 787
 Neleus of Skepsis, 765
 Neleus River, 587
 Nemausos, 174, 185
 Nemea, 478
 Nemea River, 484
 Nemesis, Sanctuary of, in Troad, 746
 Nemorensis Lacus, 265
 Nemos, 264
 Nemossos, 189
 Neokles, 792
 Neokometai, 219
 Neoptolemos, general of Mithridates VI, 67,
 359, 362
 Neoptolemos, king of Molossia, 387
 Neoptolemos of Parion, 749
 Neoptolemos, son of Achilles, 393, 545, 571, 772
 Neoptolemos, Tower of, 359
 Nepheris, 989
 Nepita, 239
 Neptune, 246
 Basilica of, 257
 Neretum, 325
 Nerikos, 591
 Nerion, 125, 148
 Nero (emperor), 131, 175, 249, 253, 343, 528,
 818, 961
 Neroassos, 688
 Nerva, 241
 Nervians, 194
 Nesaia, 655
 Nesioties, 10
 Nesiotic Federation, 626
 Nessonis, 561
 Nessos, 554, 590
 Nestor of Pylos, 303, 353, 399, 429, 432, 433, 434,
 436, 439, 442, 444, 448, 449, 453, 583,
 625, 755
 Nestor of Tarsos, 836
 Nestos, 387, 408, 412, 413
 Netium, 328
 New Place, 711
 New Wall, 776
 Nibaros, 678, 682
 Niger River, 992
 Nigretians, 983
 Nikagoras, 745
 Nikaia
 in Bithynia, 122, 721, 722
 in India, 857
 in Ligystike, 122, 174, 177, 182
 near Thermopylai, 557
 Nikaia, royal woman, 722, 778
 Nikandros of Kolophon, 977
 Nikephorion, 894
 Nikias of Kos, 819
 Nikias, locality in Egypt, 954
 Nikokles II, 844
 Nikolaos of Damascus, 871
 Nikomedeia, 598, 697, 719, 720
 Nikomedes I, 719, 724
 Nikomedes IV, 717, 718
 Nikonia, 359
 Nikopolis
 in Armenia, 709
 in Egypt, 949, 955

- Nikopolis (cont.)
 in Epeiros, 389, 390, 588, 589, 599
 in Kilikia, 838
- Nikostrate, 247
- Nile, 33, 36, 46, 99, 118, 139, 623, 632, 688, 819, 831,
 852, 855, 856, 889, 924, 926, 927, 931, 937,
 938, 941, 943, 954, 973, 975, 997
 and Homer, 28
 and Kleopatra VII, 955
 as continental boundary, 30, 32, 55, 99, 941,
 959
 cataracts of, 51, 103, 943, 971
 district along Red Sea, 930
 exploration of, 89, 935
 fauna of, 856, 977, 980
 flooding of, 27, 28, 33, 88, 855, 889, 942,
 944, 962
 Homer and, 352, 852
 mosaic of, 264, 955, 966, 977
 mouths of, 10, 33, 78, 181, 859, 943, 946, 955,
 956, 958, 959
 siltation of, 28, 43, 913
 source of, 360, 853, 941, 942, 972, 975, 980
 Strabo and, 106, 942, 961
 upper, 6, 35, 57, 852, 894, 927, 952, 974, 978
- Nilometer, 971
- Nine Roads, 408
- Ninevah, 51, 76, 658, 675, 885, 886,
- Ninia, 373
- Ninos, 76, 885, 886
- Niobe, 455, 729, 740
- Niphates, 671
- Nisa, 498, 521, 525
- Nisaia, 498, 501, 504, 521
- Nisibis, 671, 894
- Nisos, 473, 498, 499
- Nisyros, 627, 815, 818
- Nitiobrigians, 189
- Nitriotes, 959
- Noaros, 370, 378
- Noega, 164
- Nola, 277, 280
- nomads, 7, 68, 116, 336, 349, 353, 368, 659, 878,
 923, 929, 983
- Nomentata, Via, 244
- Nomentum, 243, 244, 263
- Nomodos*, 692
- Nora, 688
- Noreia, 221
- Noricians, 207
- Noricum, 207
- Notion, 798, 801
- Notos, 27, 328, 802
- Novum Comum, 219
- Nubia, 927, 942
- Nuceria
 in Campania, 277, 283, 284, 328
 in Umbria, 242
- Numa Pompilius, 247, 265, 620
- Numantia, 159
- Numidia, 983, 985, 989
- Nykteus, 520
- Nymphaion
 in Bosporos, 365
 in Syria, 901
 on Athos, 408
- Nymphs, 318, 450, 528, 539, 560, 607, 720
- Anigriadian, 441
- Leibethridian, 528
- Nysa
 in Boiotia, 521
 in India, 849
 in Karia, ix, 29, 710, 712, 807, 821, 822
 unknown locality, 849
- Nysa, Mt., 849
- Nysaia, 783
- Nysaia, 808
- oak, 24, 136, 137, 254, 263, 397, 399, 581, 757
- Oblivia, 148
- Obodas, 900, 937
- Obulco, 157
- Ocean, 8, 25, 29, 37, 43, 56, 58, 68, 83, 86, 96, 106,
 108, 118, 134, 137, 141, 142, 172, 235, 347, 630,
 635, 645, 650, 669, 670, 837, 856, 872, 877,
 922, 974, 996
 Alexander the Great and, 631, 652
 and Homer, 5, 8, 9
 encircling, 5, 8, 30, 45, 103, 104
 material from, 42, 137
 travel on, 342
- Ocelum, 152, 175, 226
- Oche, 580, 582
- Ochos, 655, 668
- Ochyroma, 814
- Ocriculi, 241
- Octavia, sister of Augustus, 131, 258, 983
- Octavia, wife of Nero, 253
- Octavia, Porticus of, 528
- Octavian, 9, 45, 207, 210, 224, 238, 265, 295, 357,
 358, 371, 373, 390, 391, 392, 411, 431, 463,
 489, 493, 623, 714, 718, 724, 732, 755, 779,
 791, 832, 836, 915, 920, 949, 950, 951,
 973, 998
- Odessos, 380
- Odomantians, 409
- Odomantis, 679
- Odrysians, 414
- Odysseia, 143, 144, 151
- Odysseion, 413

General Index

II41

- Odysseus, 14, 17–26, 37, 75, 142, 143, 144, 151, 152, 235, 251, 263, 273, 274, 286, 287, 293, 302, 305, 331, 388, 397, 413, 421, 433, 456, 460, 472, 478, 520, 539, 546, 593, 594, 596, 600, 605, 609, 614, 616, 622, 729, 769, 798, 876, 990
- Oeaso, 158
- Ogygia
island of Kalypso, 542
name for Boiotia, 524
- Ogygos, 486, 524
- Ogyion, 352
- Ogyros, 921
- Oichalia, 434, 446, 573, 585, 586,
- Oidanes River, 871
- Oidipous, 482, 520, 522, 529, 530, 532, 547
- oikoumene*, 5, 11
- Oineiadaí
in Akarnania, 588
in Thessaly, 566
- Oineus, 597
- Oiniadaí, 49, 599
- Oinoanda, 785
- Oinoe
in Attika, 475
in Boiotia, 527
in Corinthia, 481
in Eleia, 438
on Ikaría, 793
- Oinomaos, 383, 449
- Oinone, nymph, 756
- Oinone, toponym, 475
- Oinoparas River, 901
- Oinotria, 214, 290
- Oinotrides Islands, 286
- Oiskians, 187
- Oite, 555, 556, 557, 558, 566, 769
- Oitylos, 453
- Okalee, 529
- Okeanos, 31, 142
- Okela, 152
- Okelas, 152
- Okra, 210, 369
- Olane, 679
- Olarson, 158
- Olbe, 834
- Olbia
in Pamphylia, 827
near Massalia, 177, 182
on Black Sea, 52, 64, 104, 360, 625
- Old Byblos, 907
- Old Miletos, 788
- Old Paphos, 844
- oleander, 874
- Oleastrum, 155
- Olenian Rock, 435, 490
- Olenos
in Aitolia, 590, 599
in Eleia, 435, 487, 489, 490
- Olgassys, Mt., 716, 717
- Oliaros, 623
- olive, 66, 135, 149, 161, 173, 176, 244, 262, 271, 441, 457, 668, 676, 678, 705, 735, 877, 926, 927, 933, 964
- Olive Harbor, 927
- Olizon, 570
- Olmeios, 524
- Olmiai, 481
- Olooson, 576
- Olophysis, 408
- Olouri, 446
- Olympia, 291, 380, 429, 431, 435, 438, 439, 447, 449, 450, 451, 479, 490, 492, 541, 598
- Olympias, 387, 393, 605, 754, 948
- Olympic Games, 156, 449, 451, 452, 471, 610
- Olympos
in Arkadia, 493
in Kilikia, 833
in Lykia, 825, 826, 827
in Macedonia, 49, 401, 402, 560, 561, 576, 607
in Mysia, 606, 720, 729, 731, 732, 734
in Pisatis, 450
in Troad, 606
on Cyprus, 842, 843
- Olympos, divinity, 606, 736
- Olynthos, III, 401, 402, 406
- Olysipo, 146
- Ombrians, 224, 228
- Ombrike, 240
- omentum, 882
- Omphale, 49, 443
- Onchesmos, 388
- Onchestos, 529, 532
- Oneian Mountains, 481, 501
- Onesians, 189
- Onesikritos, 60, 61, 665, 701, 852, 855, 859, 868, 873, 876
- Onoba, 134, 167
- Onomarchos, 543
- Onougnatos, 460
- Onthyrion, 572
- Ophelas, 152, 980
- Ophians, 590
- Ophiodes Island, 926
- Ophiogenians, 746
- Ophioussa
in Mediterranean, 165
on Black Sea, 359
- Ophlimos, Mt., 710
- Ophryinion, 754

II42

Opikians, 270
 Opis, 74, 889
 Opisthomarathos, 546
 Opitergium, 221
 Opoeis, 550
 Opountian Lokris, 50, 539, 548, 551, 771
 Opountians
 in Eleia, 551
 in Italy, 296
 Lokrian, 551
 Opous, 539, 550, 551
 oratory, 18, 779, 789
 Orbelos, 400, 410
 Orbis, 179
 Orchenians, 888
 Orchistene, 678
 Orchomenos
 in Arkadia, 492
 in Boiotia, 442, 474, 522, 524, 530, 536, 537,
 580, 638, 799
 on Euboiia, 538
 places so named, 434
 Orchomenos, hero, 548
 Oreithyia, 348
 Oreos, 581
 Orestes, 392, 442, 458, 514, 515, 542, 545, 583, 669,
 687, 742
 Orestians, 392
 Orestias, 392, 399, 411
 Oretanians, 131, 146
 Orgas, 736
 Orgestia, 411
 Oria, 580
 Orikon, 376
 Orkaorkoi, 724
 Ormenion, 563, 574,
 Ormenos, 574
 Orneai, 476, 484, 745
 Ornithopolis, 910
 Oroatis River, 878, 879
 Orobai, 520, 580
 Oroises, 646
 Oroites, 792
 Orontes River, 583, 670, 891, 898, 899, 900, 901,
 902, 905, 906, 907
 Orontes, eponym of river, 899
 Orontes, satrap of Armenia, 683
 Oropia, 55, 497, 511, 516
 Oropos, 497, 516, 517, 526
 Orospeida, 157, 160, 165
 Orpheus, 403, 407, 446, 607, 736
 Orthagoria, 413
 Orthannes, 745
 Orthopolis, 410
 Orthosia

General Index

 in Karia, 808
 in Phoenicia, 904, 905, 908, 914
 Ortilochos, 456
 Orton, 270
 Ortonion, 270
 Ortospana, 661
 Ortygia, 793
 in Aegean, 624
 in Ionia, 793
 in Syracuse, 48, 311, 312, 313
 Osa, 158
 Oscans, 251, 270, 280, 308, 311, 333
 Osiris, 955, 959, 966, 968
 Osiris, Asylum of, 959
 Osismians, 53, 196
 Ossa
 in Peloponnesos, 450
 in Thessaly, 49, 560, 561, 570, 577, 578,
 682
 Ossonoba, 134
 Ostia, 135, 232, 237, 249, 377, 947
 Ostidaians, 53, 54, 69, 196
 ostriches, 929
 Othryades, 476
 Othrys, 463, 563, 564, 567
 Otos, 560
 Otreus, 722
 Otroia, 722
 Ouera, 673
 Ouranopolis, 407
 Ourgians, 360
 Ouria
 in Aitolia, 598
 in Apulia, 327, 328
 Ourion, 331
 Ourson, 132
 Outlet, 914
 Ouxisame, 53, 54
 Ouzita, 986
 Oxeiai, 597
 Oxos
 mountain, 667
 river, 66, 108, 652, 655, 656, 659, 660, 664,
 665, 667
 Oxyartes, 667
 Oxybians, 182, 203
 Oxybios, 182
oxygala, 367
 Oxylos, 426, 448, 451, 455, 602
 Oxyneia, 395
 oxyrhynchos (fish), 966
 Oxyrhynchos (town), 966
 oysters, 275
 Ozolian Lokris, 539, 555
 Ozolians, 554

General Index

1143

- Paches, 757
 Pachynon, 97, 113
 Padus, 204, 214, 215, 216, 217, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 239, 376, 487
 paeon, 230, 412, 546
 Paelignians, 251, 268
 Paestanian Gulf, 283
 Paestum, 283
 Pagai, 481
 Pagasai, 568, 569
 Pagasitic Gulf, 564, 565, 567, 568, 570
 Pagrai, 900
 Paieon, 412, 546
 Painted Rock, 832
 Paionia, 230, 369, 393, 399, 401, 411, 412
 Paisos, 748
 Pakoros, 897, 900
 Paktolos River, 780, 781
pakton, 971
 Paktye, 417, 419, 422
pala, 138
 Palaia
 in the Troad, 770
 on Cyprus, 843
 Palaipaphos, 844
 Palaipharsalos, 562, 566
 Palairos, 588
 Palakion, 367
 Palakos, 361, 364
 Palamedes, 467, 605
 Palarians, 373
 Palatine, 233, 247, 253, 254, 257, 259
 Palleis, 594
 Palestinian territory, 933
 Palieia, 490
 Palikians, 318
 Palimbothra, 59, 60, 62, 849
 Palinouros Promontory, 286
 Palinthos, 470
 Paliouros, 995
 Paliurus, 932, 986
 Palladion, 758
 Pallanteion, 247
 Pallantia, 159, 162
 Pallas, 499
 Pallene, 406, 706
 palm trees, 170, 212, 320, 881, 891, 932, 972, 977
 palm wine, 939
 Palma, 165
 Paltos, 903
 Pambotis, Lake, 396
 Pamisos, 430, 439, 456, 457, 464
 Pamphylia, 152, 158, 729, 786, 827–9
 Pamphylian Sea, 841
 Pamportos, 210
 Pan, City of, 967
 Panainos, 448
 Panaitios, 808, 814, 815, 836
 Panchaia, 96, 352
 Pandaros, 721, 730
 Pandataria, 112, 253
 Pandion, king of Pandya, 848
 Pandion, kings of Athens named, 499
 Pandora, 578
 Pandosia
 in Greece, 389
 in Italy, 292
 Pandya kingdom, 848
 Pangaion, 411, 841
 Panhellenes, 469
 Panionion, 793
 Panna, 281
 Pannonia, 370, 371
 Pannonians, 369, 370
 Panopeus, 548
 Panopeus, in Phokis, 546, 547, 548
 Panormos
 in Illyria, 376
 in Sicily, 304, 305, 314
 near Ephesos, 793
 Pantakias, 308
 Pantheon, 257, 572
 Pantikapaion, 67, 122, 361, 365, 366, 635, 636, 639
 Panyassis, 143
 Paphlagonia, 694, 695, 697, 717, 718
 Paphlagonians, 351, 697, 699, 723, 727
 Paphos, 844
 Papius Carbo, C., 233
 papyrus, 212, 239, 312, 930, 954
 Paracheloítai, 566
 Paracheloítis, 597
 Parachoathras, 657, 671
 Paradeisos, 907
 Paraisades I, 365
 Paraisades V, 364, 365
 Paraitakenians, 675, 892
 Paraitonion, 953
 parallel, 4, 53, 64, 70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 82, 93, 98, 100, 101, 103, 105, 106, 121, 347, 375, 427, 630, 823
 of Athens, 75
 of Babylon, 75, 79
 of Borysthenes, 105, 106, 123
 of Byzantium, 64, 105, 122
 of Cinnamon-Bearer territory, 65, 108
 of Ierne, 108
 of Massalia, 53, 64
 of Rhodes, 93
 of Thoule, 52

II44

parallel (cont.)
 primary, 57, 58, 75, 76, 93, 109, 110,
 112
 southern, 121
 through Lysimacheia, 122
 parallelogram, 71, 80, 174
 Parapotamia, 903
 Parapotamioi, 538, 549, 550
parapsellizantes, 61
 parasang, 668
 Parasopia, 525, 526, 529
 Parasopias, 566
paraugazomai, 69
 parhelion, 362
 Parian marble, 625
 Parion, 421, 625, 743, 746, 747, 758
 Paris, 35, 756, 909
 Paris, Judgement of, 763
 Parisians, 195
 Parisius, 195
 Parma, 224
 Parmenides, 13, 286, 496
 Parmenion, 647, 682, 876
 Parnassos, 400, 478, 485, 538, 539, 548, 549, 566,
 589, 605
 Parnes, 507, 512, 514, 519, 522
 Parnians, 654
parokeanitin, 96
 Paropamisadians, 875, 876
 Paropamisos, 657, 850
 Paroraia, 390
 Parorbelia, 410
 Paroreatians, 441
 Paroreia, 735
 Paroreians, 392
 Paros, 234, 372, 410, 484, 623, 625, 626,
 746
 Parrhasians, 491, 654
 Parrhasios, 796
 Parthenians, 322
 Parthenias River, 450
 Parthenion
 in Arkadia, 493
 in Pontos, 366
 Parthenion Cape, 363
 Parthenios River
 in Paphlagonia, 697
 on Samos, 596
 Parthenon
 in Arkadia, 476
 in Athens, 104, 503, 512, 769
 Parthenope (Siren), 22, 276, 285, 286
 Parthenope (town), 276, 813
 Parthenos, Sanctuary of, 363
 Parthia, 161, 896

General Index

Parthians, 336, 653, 655, 674, 676, 677, 684, 830,
 872, 876, 879, 892, 894, 895, 896, 900,
 901, 997
 Parthinians, 323, 392
 Parthyaia, 661–3, 675
 Parthyaian. *See also* Parthians
 Parthyaians, 15, 336, 655, 657, 660, 665, 668, 673
 Paryadres, Mt., 671, 677, 705
 Pasargadai, 880
 Pasianians, 657
 Pasitigris, 879, 881
 Passaron, 385
 Patala, 859
 Patalene, 664, 859
 Pataliputra, 62, 657, 664, 849, 851, 854, 857, 860,
 861, 864, 865, 867, 870, 871
 Patara, 823, 825, 826
 Patavium, 219, 220, 221, 224, 227
 Pateischorians, 878
 Patmos, 627
 Patrai, 428, 431, 435, 486, 487, 489, 589, 598, 599
 Patrasys, 635
 Patrike, 490
 Patrokles, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 66, 645, 652, 654,
 660, 851
 Patroklos, 462, 551, 755, 909
 Patroklos (island), 510
 Paul of Tarsos, 252, 479, 612
 Pauravas, 857
 Pausanias of Sparta, 464
 Pax Augusta, 145
 Pax Julia, 145
 pearls, 869, 922
 Pedalion, Cape, 843
 Pedasa, 768
 Pedasos
 in Messenia, 454
 in Troad, 763, 768
 Pedias, 829
 Pegasos, 480, 528
 Peion, 724
 Peiraieus
 in Attika, 48, 497, 501, 504, 505, 510, 608, 762,
 793, 813
 on Black Sea, 702
 Peirene, 480
 Peiresiai, 574
 Peiroos, 421
 Peiros, 435, 436, 487, 490
 Peirosos, 747
 Peiroustians, 371
 Peisandros of Kamiros, 815, 850
 Peisistratos, 411, 502, 507
 Pelagonia, 394, 414
 Pelargians, 232

General Index

II45

- Pelargikon, 232
 Pelasgians, 231, 237, 383, 384, 396, 514, 515, 561, 730, 775, 776
 Pelasgiotis, 561, 562
 Pelasgos, 231
 Pelegon, 412
 Pelethronion, 353
 Peliāia, 570
 Pelias, 38, 569, 570
 Peligoniae Fauces, 394
 Pelinaios, 802
 Pelinnaion, 573
 Pelion, 21, 353, 559, 560, 561, 568, 570, 577, 578
 Pella
 in Macedonia, 386, 404, 405, 414, 586, 587
 in Syria, 902
 Pellana, 456, 488
 Pellene, 406, 488,
 Peloponnesian War, 39, 47, 292, 297, 375, 387, 392, 393, 394, 400, 401, 403, 406, 408, 410, 416, 419, 420, 428, 453, 475, 505, 507, 508, 582, 594, 598, 599, 757, 800, 811, 813
 Peloponnesos, 16, 24, 41, 57, 76, 97, 113, 115, 168, 231, 233, 287, 294, 306, 312, 319, 366, 383, 407, 427–95, 499, 500, 527, 530, 554, 570, 575, 594, 595, 602, 611, 612, 613, 637, 696, 833, 993
 Pelops, 383, 449, 455, 471, 729, 769, 841
 Pelorias, 21, 294, 304, 305, 308, 314
 Peloros, 12, 517
 Pelousiac Mouth, 78, 956, 959, 960,
 Pelousion, 48, 79, 831, 914, 943, 958, 959, 960
 Pelousios, 958
 Peltaī, 735, 783
 Peltenian Plain, 783
 Peneios
 in the Eleia, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 551
 in Thessaly, 395, 402, 420, 422, 425, 426, 494, 560, 561, 563, 565, 569, 572, 573, 575, 576, 578, 607, 682
 Penelope, 231, 397, 592, 593, 600, 707, 795
 Penelope Painter, 239
 Pentastadion, 382
 Pentheus, 527
 Penthilos, 515, 583
 Peparethos, 571
 Peperna, M., 804
 Perasia, 690
 Perdikkas II of Macedonia, 394
 Perdikkas, companion of Alexander, 948
 Pergamene, 729
 Pergamenes, 7, 720, 723, 735, 736, 741, 742, 760, 765, 776, 779, 780, 796, 797, 804, 805, 824
 Pergamon, 12, 256, 271, 433, 609, 697, 729, 734, 746, 765, 770, 771, 772, 775, 778–9, 836
 Perge, 828
 Periandros, 428, 757
 Perias, 580
periegesis, 153
 Perikles, Lykian dynast, 826
 Perikles of Athens, 302, 419, 504, 508, 638, 702
 Perinthians, 412
 Perinthos, 420
 Peripatetics, 766, 814, 832
 Periphlegethon, 274
periplous, 14, 110, 112, 130, 150, 287, 321, 381, 389, 400, 417, 420, 426, 432, 436, 444, 567, 634, 637, 653, 695, 704, 722, 741, 819, 842, 925, 933, 953, 981, 987
 Perisadyans, 392
 Periskians, 123
 Perithoos, 41
 Perkote, 750
 Perkote (Old), 750
 Permessos, 524
 Perperena, 763
 Perrhábians, 577
 Persaipolis, 72, 880
 Persephone, 41, 315, 409, 607
 Persepolis, 233, 880
 Perseus, king of Macedonia, 266, 335, 403, 414, 531, 812
 Perseus, mythical figure, 36, 460, 542, 626, 677, 912, 934
 Perseus, Lookout of, 956
 Persian Gates, 880
 Persian Gulf, 8, 36, 72, 76, 85, 111, 137, 170, 671, 672, 675, 680, 848, 852, 872, 876, 877, 879, 881, 885, 920–2, 924, 934
 Persian War, 356, 504, 512, 515, 571, 582, 623, 742, 746, 792
 Persis, 72, 77, 78, 663, 850, 878–84, 885
 Perusia, 238, 240, 265
 Pessinous, 605, 714, 724, 725
 Petelia, 288
 Peteon, 529
 Petnelissos, 727, 828
 Petra
 in Boiotia, 535
 in Nabataea, 836, 922, 932, 935, 936, 937, 939
 Petrocorians, 189
 Petronius, P., 943, 973, 974,
 Peuke, 355, 359
 Peuketians, 216, 321, 328, 329
 Peukolaitis, 857
 Peutinger Map, 107, 325, 380
 Phabda, 703
 Phabra, 510
 Phaethon, 31, 222, 223, 585, 800
 Phagres, 409

- Phagrorionpolis, 960
 Phaia, 482
 Phaidon, 500
 Phaidra, 845
 Phaidros, 348, 513
 Phaistis, 584
 Phaistos, city, 615, 616, 617, 618,
 Phaistos, son of Boros, 534
 Phaistylos, 246
 Phakoussa, 960
 Phalaikos, 544
 Phalakron, 388
phalangia, 647
 Phalanna, 575
 Phalanthos, 322, 323, 327
 Phalara, 567
 Phalaros, 531
 Phalasarna, 611
 Phaleron, 504
 Phaleron, Bay of, 513
 Phalkes, 495
 Phanagoreia, 361, 366, 406, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639
 Phanaï, 801
 Phanaroia, 703, 710
 Phanas, 774
 Phanoteus, 547
 Phaon, 592
 Phara
 in Achaia, 490
 in Africa, 987
 Pharaï
 in Boiotia, 521
 in Messenia, 455
 in Thessaly, 585
 Pharbetitis Nome, 958
 Pharis, 459, 462
 Pharkadon, 573
 Pharmakoussai, 503
 Pharnabazos, of Caucasian Iberia, 643
 Pharnabazos, satrap of Phrygia, 736
 Pharnakeia, 703, 704, 705, 709, 710
 Pharnakes, at Kabeira, 711
 Pharnakes I, 700, 703, 716
 Pharnakes II, 637, 639, 651, 702, 714, 715
 Pharos
 in Adriatic, 113, 372, 458
 in Alexandria, 28, 33, 48, 130, 688, 946, 948
 Pharusians, 982
 Pharsalos, 406, 561, 562, 563, 566, 574, 577, 633,
 725, 774, 902, 914, 983, 986, 993
 Pharygai, 553
 Pharygion, 546
 Phaselis, 826, 833
 Phasis, 38, 39, 40, 54, 114, 629, 631, 634, 638, 639,
 640, 641, 642, 644, 703, 704
 Phatnitic Mouth, 956, 958
 Phauene, 678
 Phaunians, 665
 Phayllos, 543
 Phazemon, 715
 Phazemonitians, Hot Springs of the, 715
 Phea, Cape, 436
 Phegos, 757
 Pheidias, 432, 448, 488, 506, 769
 Pheidippos, 578, 628,
 Pheidon, 452, 476, 477
 Phellon, 439
 Phellos, 826
 Phemonoe, 542
 Pheneos, 492, 493, 494
 Pherai
 in Messenia, 452, 455, 456
 in Thessaly, 568, 569, 574
 Pheraia, 450
 Pherekydes of Athens, 18, 626, 786
 Pherekydes of Syros, 18
 Pherekydes, son of Babys, 626
 Phigalia, 444
 Philadelphia
 in Lydia, 782
 in Peraia, 915
 Philai, 35, 971, 973
 Philainos, Altar of, 992
phileidemon, 33, 509
 Philemon, historian, 116
 Philemon, writer of comedies, 833
 Philetairos, 697, 735, 778, 779
 Philetas (or Philitas) of Kos, 165
 Philip II, 37, 111, 362, 376, 383, 386, 387, 399,
 402, 403, 408, 409, 410, 411, 420, 422,
 457, 458, 543, 549, 550, 554, 559, 571, 599,
 682, 788, 948
 Philip V, 335, 369, 372, 374, 379, 386, 458, 461,
 482, 557, 559, 577, 588, 719
 Philip VI, 414
 Philip, false, 414
 Philippi, 197, 409, 411, 413, 732, 835, 841
 Philippos of Theangela, 768, 822
 Philippopolis, 410
 Philistides, 581
 Philitas of Kos, 165, 818, *See* Philetas
 Philochoros, 232, 458, 498
 Philodemos of Gadara, 913
 Philoktetes, 287, 289, 331, 570,
 Philomela, 384, 547
 Philomelion, 735
 Philomelos, 735
 Philon, Egyptian town, 960
 Philon of Byzantion, 812
 Philon of Eleusis, 505

General Index

1147

- Philon, Ptolemaic explorer, 64, 70, 75, 87, 121, 926
- Philonomos, 463
- Philopoimen, 487, 491
- Philotas, 837, 876
- Philotera (locality), 925
- Philotera (sister of Ptolemy II), 925
- Philoxenos, 817
- Phineus, 381
- Phinopolis, 381
- Phintias, 316
- Phlegra, 406
- Phlegraian Plain, 272
- Phlegyans, 403
- Phlegyas, 577
- Phlegyians, 577
- Phligadia, 210
- Phlious, 478, 484
- Phobos, 403
- Phoenicia, 824, 883, 897, 904, 905, 908, 913, 914, 958
- Phoenician
 - circumnavigation of Africa, 90
 - mythology, 36
 - scholarship, 910
 - settlement in Persian Gulf, 921
 - settlements in north Aegean, 410
 - settlements in Sicily, 314, 320
 - settlements on Atlantic, 36, 166, 167
 - trading centers, 151
 - wine industry, 135
 - writing, 128
- Phoenicians, 35, 36, 41, 145, 153, 165, 236, 387, 514, 518, 583, 615, 838, 897, 901, 903, 908, 910, 933, 943, 978, 987, 990
- Phoinike, 389
- Phoinikion, 529
- Phoinikon, 917
- Phoinikous, 826
- Phoinikoussa, 320
- Phoinix
 - city on Crete, 612
 - mountain near Rhodes, 810, 811
- phoinix* (color), 36
- phoinix* (date palm), 320
- Phoinix River, 558
- Phoinix, teacher of Achilles, 559, 562, 574
- Phokaia, 145, 175, 176, 286, 786, 804, 822
- Phokian War, 550
- Phokis, 303, 400, 494, 538–50, 566, 574, 577, 602, 804
- Phokyliides of Miletos, 627
- Pholegandros, 622
- Pholoe, centaur, 451
- Pholoe, Mt., 429, 432, 451, 493
- Phormion, 298
- Phoron Harbor, 504
- Phoroneus, 608
- Phosphoros, 130
- Phraata, 673
- Phraates IV, 336, 337, 897
- Phraates V, 897
- Phrikion, 776
- Phrixas, 438
- Phrixopolis, 38
- Phrixos, City of, 642
- Phrixos, mythological figure, 38, 382, 417, 641, 642
- Phrygia, 383, 572, 609, 635, 688, 718, 720, 721, 722, 725, 726, 727, 729–40, 822, 921
- Phrygia Epitektos, 720
- Phrygians, 348, 406, 607, 728, 729, 730, 744, 841
- Phrygios River
 - near Mt. Sipylus, 729
 - near Sardis, 781
- Phrynichos, 789
- Phrynon, 757
- Phtheiron, Mt., 789
- Phthia, 485, 561, 562, 563
- Phthiotians, 418
- Phthiotis, 463, 561, 566, 567, 568, 637
- Phykous Promontory, 993
- Phylake, 564, 567
- Phyle, 507, 519
- Phyllos, 568
- physa*, 977
- Physkos, 810, 820, 822
- Piasos, 776
- Picentia, 283
- Picentians, 244
- Picentina, 266, 268
- Picentinians, 266, 268, 283, 284
- Pictae Inns, 260
- Pictionians, 188, 189
- Pieria
 - in Macedonia, 401, 607
 - in Syria, 901
- Pieros, Macedonian, 528
- pig, sea, 138
- Pig-People, 384
- pigs, 158, 197, 291, 514, 526, 798, 977
- Pimolisa, 717
- Pimolisene, 716
- Pimpleia, 403, 528, 607
- Pinara, 825
- Pinaros River, 838
- pinax*, 57
- Pindos
 - mountains, 375, 394, 395, 400, 528, 539, 556, 566, 586, 589
 - town, 555

- Pioniai, 767
 piracy, 41, 135, 230, 249, 270, 310, 354, 372, 373,
 377, 616, 621, 624, 638, 691, 800, 823,
 829, 905
 Pisa
 in Italy, 215, 233
 in Peloponnesos, 215, 233, 431, 450, 451
 Pisatian shore, 436
 Pisatis
 in Italy, 215
 in Peloponnesos, 431, 449, 450, 451
 Pisidia, 727–9, 783, 785, 827, 828
 Pisidians, 727
 Pisilis, 810
 Pitaniatians, 282
 Pitane, 763, 770, 771,
 pitch, 136, 203, 227, 298, 918
 Pithekoussa, 112
 Pithom Stele, 925
 Pittakos, 356, 757, 773
 Pitya, 747
 Pityokampes, 498
 Pityous, 639, 747
 Pityoussa
 name for Attic Salamis, 502
 name for Lampsakos, 748
 Pityoussai, 165
 Placentia, 224, 225, 226, 227
 Plana, 526
 Planasia
 in Narbonitis, 182
 near Italy, 112
 plane tree, 427, 492
 Planesia, 154
 Planktai, 20, 142, 168
 Plataiai
 in Boiotia, 519, 522, 525, 526, 531, 536
 in Sikyonia, 532
 Plataiai, Battle of, 464, 515, 585
 Platamodes, Cape, 445
 Platanistos, 831
 Platanistous, 440
 Plato, 109, 286, 291, 324, 500, 508, 615, 696, 701,
 706, 723, 752, 765, 767, 962
 Plautus, 701
 Pleiades
 constellation, 852, 977
 divinities, 738
 list of tragedians, 837
 Pleistos River, 540
 Plemyrion, 856
 Pleraians, 373
 Pleuron, 589, 590, 598, 599, 600, 601, 603
 Plinthine, 954
 Pliny, elder and younger, 219
 Plotai, 454
 Ploutiades of Tarsos, 837
 Ploutonion, 274, 737, 783, 790
 Ploutos, 139, 415, 473
 Plumberia, 154
 Plynos, 995
 Pneuentia, 267
 Podaleirios, 331
 Podaleiros, 572
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 906
 Poeninus, 206
 Poiaessa, 455
 Poidiklians, 621
 Poieessa, 624
 Poimandris, 518
 Poimandros, 518
 Poion, Mt., 395
 Pola, 39, 214, 223, 371
 Polemon of Athens, 771
 Polemon of Ilion, 16, 506
 Polemon of Pontos, 633, 634, 637, 642, 709, 716,
 726, 737
 Polentia, 165,
 Polichna, 760
 Polichne, 502
 Polieion, 302
 Polion, 758
 Polisma, 758
 Polites, 291
 Polyanos, 395
 Polybios, 4, 14, 15, 22, 24, 25, 86–101
 Polybos, 482
 Polydektes, 626
 Polykleitos, sculptor, 471, 483
 Polykrates, 256, 300, 792, 799, 969
 Polymedion, 763
 Polymnastos, 798
 Polyphemos, 413, 633
 Polypoites, 575, 576
 Polyporos River, 759
 Polyrrhenia, 618
 Polystephanos, 263
 Polytimetos River, 667
 Polyxeinos, 432
 Pomentine Plain, 248, 251, 252, 261
 Pompaedius, Q., 269
 Pompaia, 276, 277, 283
 Pompeiopolis
 in Iberia, 158
 in Pontos, 710
 Pompeiupolis
 in Kilikia, 833
 in Paphlagonia, 717
 Pompeius Carbo, Cn., 222
 Pompeius Macer, M., 774

General Index

1149

- Pompeius Strabo, Cn., 219
 Pompeius, Cn. (Magnus), 84, 150, 178, 257, 259,
 357, 372, 375, 406, 562, 643, 644, 645, 653,
 701, 711, 713, 715, 717, 724, 725, 773, 809, 819,
 838, 901, 931, 986, 993
 and Egypt, 902, 914, 951, 958
 and Mithridates, 15, 633, 637, 646, 700, 709,
 711, 712
 and piracy, 135, 490, 616, 800, 824, 830, 833, 835
 and Syria, 903, 907, 908
 Dedications of, 204
 in Armenia, 106, 631, 640, 651, 677, 678, 681,
 691, 705
 in Iberia, 150, 153, 158
 in Judaea, 917, 919
 in Syria, 693
 Theater of, 258
 Pompeius, Cn. the younger, 132, 158
 Pompeius, Sextus, 132, 273, 294, 295, 307, 308, 311
 Pompeius, Sextus, the younger, 625
 Pomponius Atticus, T., 389
 Pontia, 112, 253, 286
 Pontos, 694–718
 sea, 20, 40, 81, 111, 380, 695
 territory, 16, 119, 160, 616, 629, 637, 639, 642,
 671, 680, 686, 692, 737, 964
 Poplonion, 233, 234
 Porcia, 662
 Pordoselene, 775
poria stone, 964
 pork, 191, 197
 Poros, 848, 853, 857, 858, 871, 872
 Porsinas, 229
 Porta Collina, 244, 255
 Porta Esquilina, 255
 Porta Trigemina, 247
 Porta Viminalis, 255
 Porthos, 216
 Portus Veneris, 174
 Posala, 724
 Poseideion
 in Epeiros, 388
 in Syria, 901
 Poseidon, 19, 246, 294, 323, 416, 438, 473, 474,
 486, 508, 520, 561, 583, 628, 731, 738, 813,
 919, 949
 Isthmian, 468
 of Helike, 793
 on Tenos, 626
 Samian, 440, 441
 Poseidon, Sanctuary of
 in Boiotia, 533
 in Peloponnesos, 428
 on Euboa, 583
 Poseidon, Shrine of, 460
 Poseidonia, 283, 285, 300
 Poseidoniate Gulf, 216, 286
 Poseidonion, 294
 Poseidonios, 4, 8, 9, 13, 15, 27, 33, 45, 47, 64,
 83–95, 422, 631, 632, 903
 Posideion
 of the Milesians, 787, 820
 on Chios, 800, 801
 on Samos, 791
 on Sinai peninsula, 932
 postal service, 283
 Postumia, Via, 226
 Postumius Albinus, Sp., 226
 Potamia, 717
 Potamon, 774
 Potentia, 267
 Potidaia, 406, 516
 Potniai, 526
 Poura, 874
pozzolana, 275
 Praenestina, Via, 262
 Prainestos, 264, 281
 Praisos, 613
 Praktios, 743, 750
 Pramnai, 871
 Prasiai, 466
 Prasians, 608
 Praxiphanes of Rhodes, 814
 Praxiteles, 483, 528, 746, 795
 Prefernians, 248
 Premnis, 974
 Preon, 787
 Prepsinthos, 623
 Prettanians, 105, 107
 Prettanike, 105, 117, 192, 196, 199, 200, 201
 Priam, 415, 418, 545, 606, 722, 731, 759, 841, 878
 Priapos, city in Troad, 733, 743, 745, 747
 Priapos, divinity, 484
 Priene, 738, 790, 793
 Privernum, 248, 261
 Prochyte, 112, 278
 Proerna, 565
 Proitos, 472, 480
 Prokne, 383, 547
 Prokonnesian marble, 747
 Prokonnesos, 420, 481, 747
 Prokonnesos, Old, 747
 Prokroustes, 504
 Prometheus, 31, 551, 650, 849
 Promon, 373
 Pronesos, 594
 Prophthasia, 661
 Propontis, 9, 39, 89, 114, 381, 382, 416, 419, 420,
 421, 625, 706, 718, 719, 720, 721, 733, 741,
 746, 747, 748, 760, 815

1150

Proschion, 590
 Prosopites Nome, 958
 prostitution, 315, 479, 684, 970
 Prosymna, 472
 Protagoras, 301, 412
 Prote, 445
 Protesilaion, 418, 755
 Protesilaos, 349, 418, 565, 566, 567
 Proteus, 5, 442
 Protogenes, 812
 Prousa, 720
 Prousius (city), 719, 720, 721
 Prousius I, 719, 720, 721
 Prousius, opponent of Kroisos, 720
 proverbs, 33
 Psammetichos I, 51, 956
 Psammetichos II, 51, 52, 927, 942, 961
 Psaphis, 511
 Psebo, Lake, 976
 Pselchis, 974
 Pseudopenias Promontory, 992
 Psillis River, 696
 Psoi, 967
 Psyllians, 746, 968
 Psyra, 802
 Psytalia, 504
 Ptah, 963
 Ptoleion
 in Epeiros, 400
 in Peloponnesos, 445
 in Thessaly, 565
 Ptoleos, Lake, 754
 Pteros, 544
 Ptoion, Mt., 533
 Ptolemais
 in Libya, 993
 in Pamphylia, 829
 in Phoenicia, 77, 122, 898, 910, 912
 on Nile, 967
 on Red Sea, 927
 Ptolemies, 60, 77, 626, 818, 829, 830, 898, 911, 933,
 950, 951, 964, 973
 Ptolemy I, 35, 354, 400, 510, 765, 825, 844, 845,
 848, 873, 874, 926, 927, 945, 947, 948, 950,
 956, 959, 967, 993, 994
 Ptolemy II, 6, 27, 70, 165, 313, 510, 599, 739, 775,
 806, 818, 825, 837, 843, 844, 848, 870, 910,
 915, 925, 926, 927, 928, 931, 944, 947, 955,
 960, 969, 982, 992, 993
 Ptolemy III, 7, 16, 37, 945, 949, 992, 993
 Ptolemy IV, 617, 803, 913, 955
 Ptolemy VI, 901, 950, 957
 Ptolemy VII, 29, 502, 809, 950
 Ptolemy VIII, 60, 89, 91, 92, 107, 815, 898, 945,
 950, 952, 985, 994

General Index

Ptolemy IX, 948
 Ptolemy X, 90, 948, 950
 Ptolemy XI, 950
 Ptolemy XII, 713, 830, 843, 898, 948, 950, 951, 952
 Ptolemy XIII, 914, 951
 Ptolemy XIV, 951
 Ptolemy Apion, 945, 994
 Ptolemy, geographer, 68
 Ptolemy of Kommagene, 897
 Ptolemy of Cyprus, 843, 846
 Ptolemy of Mauretania, 336, 983, 998
 Ptolemy, son of Mennaios, 903
 Punic War
 First, 235, 236, 288, 295, 305, 306, 308, 310, 313,
 314, 316, 319, 321
 Second, 113, 131, 132, 151, 153, 155, 166, 171, 177,
 196, 203, 223, 275, 289, 292, 302, 308, 313, 315,
 322, 324, 328, 329, 332, 334, 335, 986
 Third, 153, 987, 990
 Punic wars, 286, 311, 313, 314, 988
 purple, 36, 237, 267, 541, 736, 909,
 Putrid Lake, 363
 Pydna, 385, 403, 404
 Pygela, 47, 793, 797
 Pygmaians, 32, 36
 pygmies, 32, 62, 866, 975
 Pylagoras, 543
 Pylaia, 543, 570
 Pylaimenes, 694
 Pylene, 590
 Pylenor, 442
 Pylvian Sea, 444
 Pylon, 386
 Pylos, 429, 430, 434, 439, 442, 444, 445, 446, 448,
 449, 452, 453, 457, 570, 787
 Pyraichmes, 451
 Pyraithia, 882
 Pyramids, 111, 963, 965
 Pyramos, 43, 688, 837, 839
 Pyrasos, 567
 Pyrene, 63, 98, 125, 150, 158
 Pyrenees, 63, 98, 110, 112, 117, 124, 125, 150, 155, 156,
 157, 158, 163, 172, 173, 174, 177, 179, 187, 188, 200
 Pyrgi, 237
 Pyrgoi, 444
 Pyriphlegethon, 26
 Pyrrha
 in Thessaly, 563
 islet, 568
 near Miletos, 790,
 on Lesbos, 773
 Pyrrha, Cape, 568
 in Thessaly, 568
 in Troad, 763
 Pyrrha, partner of Deukalion, 551, 563, 568, 578

General Index

II51

- pyrrhiche*, 604
 Pyrrhichos, 604
 Pyrrhon, 500
 Pyrrhos, 279, 281, 283, 295, 298, 301, 324, 335, 388, 390, 393, 394, 395, 398, 401, 477, 486
 Pythagoras, 108, 288, 298, 300, 302, 350, 354, 478, 604, 792, 869
 Pythagoreans, 41, 52, 87, 295, 324, 350, 351, 806, 910
 Pythangelos, 929
 Pytheas, 9, 44, 45, 46, 52, 53, 56, 64, 70, 75, 82, 83, 88, 91, 92, 95, 105, 108, 110, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 134, 139, 173, 192, 199, 201, 202, 295, 339, 345, 347, 361, 377, 405, 411, 633, 653
 Pythia, 542
 Pythian Games, 541, 573
 Pythian Melody, 545
 Pythias, 767
 Pythion, 499
 Pytho, 540, 542
 Pythodoris, 133, 634, 642, 709, 710, 711, 714, 715, 716, 737, 807
 Pythodoros, 710, 807
 Pytholaos
 Harbor, 930
 Promontory, 930
 Python, 541, 545, 546
 pythons, 863, 976
 Pytna, 609
 Pyxous
 river, 287
 town, 286, 288
- Quaderna River, 225
 Quadians, 340
 quarries, 178, 226, 232, 234, 410, 465, 481, 571, 582, 626, 736, 820, 964
 Quarries (topographical feature), 927
 Quinctilius Varus, 12, 13, 150, 340, 342
 Quinctius Cincinnatus, L., 244
 Quinctius Flaminius, T., consul 198 BC, 557, 563, 577
 Quinctius Flaminius, T., praetor 126 BC, 320
 Quirinal, 243, 254
 Quirinus, divinity, 243
 Quirinus, hill in Rome, 254
 Quirites, 243
- rabbits, 136, 166
 Ram's Forehead, 364
 on Black Sea, 114, 364, 639, 699
 on Crete, 97, 611, 613, 994
 Rameses II, 961
- Ravenna, 215, 220, 226, 240, 340, 343, 371, 747, 947
 realgar, 717
 Reate, 243, 244,
 Red ochre, 136
 Red Sea, 8, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 42, 46, 48, 85, 91, 111, 378, 425, 631, 815, 819, 847, 856, 890, 913, 920, 923, 927, 929, 930, 931, 932, 934, 937, 938, 944, 945, 953, 958, 960, 968, 970
 reeds, 165, 239, 531, 854, 866, 889, 927, 928, 981
 Regis Villa, 237
 Regium, 219
 Regium Lepidum, 225
 Regium, Flumen, 895
 reincarnation, 867
 Remians, 194, 195, 197
 Remus, 246, 262, 266, 282, 303, 530
 Rha, 68, 118, 631, 652
 Rhadamanthys, 144, 615
 Rhadine, 443
 Rhagai, 49, 661, 675
 Rhaikians, 248
 Rhaitians, 192, 205, 206, 207, 219, 344, 369
 Rhakotis, 946
 Rhambaiaans, 903
 Rhamis, 343
 Rhamnous, 506, 511
 Rhampsinitos, 544
 Rhaphia, 913
 Rhea, 444, 605, 608, 609, 610, 813
 Rhegian Leukopetra, 216
 Rhegine, 113
 Rheginians, Pillar of the, 294
 Rhegion, 282, 284, 287, 288, 293, 294, 308, 328, 334
 Rhegma, 835
 Rhenania, 624
 Rhenos, 13, 117, 118, 172, 190, 191, 192, 200, 205, 209, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 997
 Rhesos River, 759
 Rhesos, king of the Edonians, 410
 Rhiginia, 413
 rhinoceros, 866, 931, 981
 Rhinokoloura, 913
 Rhion
 in Achaia, 428, 553, 654
 in Messenia, 456, 457
 Rhipaia Mtns., 348
 Rhipe, 493
rhizeis, 981
 Rhizon, 374
 Rhizonic Gulf, 374
 Rhizous, 569, 570, 578
 Rhodanos, 163, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 235, 312

- Rhodaspes, 897
 Rhode, 156, 157, 813
 Rhodes, 15, 16, 25, 56, 57, 60, 62, 78, 83, 93, 97, 98,
 104, 108, 109, 115, 120, 234, 375, 505, 608,
 624, 632, 731, 744, 769, 809–15, 821, 836
 Rhodia, 57, 97, 122
 Rhodiae, 326
 Rhodian Shore, 809, 811, 820
 Rhodians, 47, 156, 276, 302, 313, 316, 326, 608,
 625, 626, 810, 811, 813, 814, 823, 826, 830, 949
 Rhodios, 754, 760
 Rhodope, 368, 369, 379, 401, 410
 Rhodopis, 963
 Rhodountia, 558
 Rhoitakes River, 643
 Rhoiteion, 755, 758
 Rhombites River, 634
 Rhosos, 838, 901
 Rhospinon, 986
 Rhoxane, 667, 948
 Rhyndakos, 732, 733, 772
 Rhypes, 300, 489
 Rhytion, 618
 Rice, 853
 Rivers of Water, 900
 roads, 157, 203, 211, 218, 226, 227, 246, 256, 259,
 343, 842, 864, 971. *See also* individual road
 names
 Roadstead (in Kyrenaia), 995
 Roman government, 996–8
 Rome, 245–7, 253–9
 Romulus, 246, 247, 253, 262, 266, 282, 303, 530
 Root Eaters, 927
 Roxolanians, 104, 347, 361
 Royal Road
 Mauryan, 864
 Persian, 256, 822
 Royal Skythians, 360
 Royal Valley, 908
 Rubicon, 220, 225, 227, 241, 332
 Rubraeus, Lacus, 179
 Rucantians, 208
 Ruscino, 179
 Rutenians, 189
 Rutulians, 245
- Sabai, 928
 Sabaiaans, 923, 934, 936
 Sabaitic Mouth, 927
 Sabata, 226
 Sabata River, 240
 Sabata, in Arabia, 923
 Sabazios, 607
 Sabellian, 282
 Sabina, 242
- Sabines, 228, 239, 242, 243, 244, 247, 266, 282,
 294, 334
 Sabos, 938
 Sacred City, 896
 Sacred Harbor, 516
 Sacred Mountain, 420
 Sacred Mouth, 359
 Sacred Promontory
 in Bosporos, 362
 in Iberia, 98, 108, 109, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130,
 142, 146, 995
 in Lykia, 826,
 Sacred Wars, 541, 542, 543, 544, 548, 550, 557
 sacrifice, 149, 198, 199, 265, 346, 353, 493, 591, 592,
 861, 882, 957
 Sadrakai, 887
 Saepta Julia, 257
 saffron, 832
 Sagalassians, 727
 Sagalassos, 727
 Sagapenians, 893
 Sagra River, 298
 Sagros River, 270
 Saguntum, 155
 Sagy lion, 715
 sailing routes, 57, 58, 81, 97, 98, 104, 114, 130, 135,
 148, 178, 192, 196, 237, 320, 321, 325, 326, 328,
 329, 363, 376, 388, 427, 464, 501, 578, 597,
 613, 628, 722, 744, 747, 773, 798, 809, 842,
 843, 994, 995
 Sais, 957
 Saitabis, 157
 Sakaia, 659
 Sakaraukians, 657
 Sakasene, 678
 Sakians, 653, 657, 658, 659
 Sakkopedians, 893
 Salamis
 in Attika, 151, 308, 501, 504, 510, 550, 582,
 777, 842
 on Cyprus, 151, 842
 Salapia, 329, 330, 813
 Salaria, Via, 244, 268
 Salas, 342
 Salassians, 206, 207, 215
 Salda, 986
 Salernum, 284
 Salganeus, Boiotian feature, 517
 Salganeus, pilot of Xerxes, 12
 Sallusians, 178
 Sallust, 243
 Sallyans, 174, 177, 178, 203
 Salmakis, Spring of, 816
 Salmone, 450
 Salmoneus, 449, 450, 451

General Index

1153

- Salmonion, 97
 Salmydessos, 381
 Salome, daughter of Herodias, 917, 920
 Salome, sister of Herod the Great, 920, 936
 Salon
 city on Adriatic, 373
 locale in Bithynia, 721
 Salt, 136, 234, 244, 249, 254, 329, 330, 378, 520,
 564, 680, 725, 858, 935, 992
 salt architecture, 921
 Salt Range, 234
 Saltietians, 136
 Samareia, 915
 Samaritane, 654
sambyke, 607
 Same, 592
 Samikon, 438, 440, 441, 443
 Samnite Wars, 241, 281
 Samnites, 228, 244, 248, 251, 266, 268, 280, 328
 Samnites, Island of, 199
 Samonion, 97, 611, 612, 613, 628
 Samos, 416, 596
 Aegean island, 350, 420, 443, 596, 611, 618, 627,
 791, 974
 city of, 791
 in Peloponnesos, 443,
 Ionian island, 592, 594
 meaning of word, 441
 Thracian, 596
 Samosata, 823, 898
 Samothrake, 414, 415, 416, 596, 608, 609,
 Sampsikeramos, 903
 Sanaos
 lake, 739
 town, 734, 739
 Sandalion
 in Lykaonia, 727
 Ionian islets, 791
 Sandokos, 831
 Sandrakottos, 62, 849
sandyx, 681
 Sangarios, 696, 722, 725
 Sangia, 696
 Sanisene, 717
 Sannians, 704
 Santonians, 187, 189
 Saos, 210
 Sapaiaans, 413, 416
 Sapis, 225
 Sappho, 591, 592, 771, 774, 775, 963
 Sapra, Lake, 770
 Saramene, 702
 Saraostos, 664
 Saraouene, 687
 Sarapana, 641, 644
 Saraparians, 683
 Sarapeion
 in Alexandria, 949
 in Memphis, 963
 Sarapis, Sanctuary of, at Kanobos, 955
 Sardabanes River, 643
 Sardanapalos, 834
 Sardis, 7, 48, 684, 729, 738, 776, 777, 779, 780,
 782, 783, 806, 841
 Sardo, 44, 97, 112, 135, 234, 236, 813
 Sardoan Sea, 97, 228, 235
 Sargarausene, 687
 Sarmanes, 867, 871
 Sarmatians, 104
 Sarnios River, 654, 657
 Sarnus, 277
 Saronic Gulf, 45, 466, 468, 473, 474, 481, 501
 Saros River, 688
 Sarpedon
 cape in Thrace, 416
 cape in Kilikia, 831, 839
 Sarpedon, brother of Minos, 731, 788
 Sarpedon, Seleukid commander, 911
 Sarsina, 241
 Sason, 326, 328
 Saspire, 647
 Sataspes, 8, 32, 89
sati, 858, 870
 Satnioeis, 384, 763
 Saturn, 126
 Satyrion, 323
 Satyros I of Bosporos, 365, 635
 Satyros, Memorial of, 635
 Satyros, Ptolemaic explorer, 925
 Saulakes, 642
 Saunitians, 199, 228, 244, 248, 250, 266, 268, 272,
 277, 279, 280, 285, 287
 Saunitic Mtns., 228
 Sauromatians, 104, 118, 347, 356
 Savior Harbor, 927
 Savutus River, 291
 Scatebra, 260
 Schedia, 955, 958, 959
 Schedieion, 550
 Schedios, 548, 550
 Scheria, 37, 353
 Schliemann, Heinrich, 537, 762
 Schoinos, 476, 525
schoinos (unit of measurement), 668, 959, 967
 Schoinous, 157, 468, 497
 Scomber, 154, 510
 scorpions, 861
 Scultanna, 227
 Seal Island, 932
 sealstone, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 496, 663

- sealstone (cont.)
 first, 71, 76
 fourth, 71, 77, 79
 second, 72, 78, 872
 third, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 78, 885
 seashells, 42
 Sebaste
 in Kilikia, 833
 in Pontos, 711, 716
 in Samaria, 915
 Sebastopolis, 715
 Sebastos, 150, 391, 915, *See also* Augustus
 Sebennytic Mouth, 956
 Sebennytos, 957
 Segasame, 159
 Segeda, 159
 Segesta, 289, 305, 314, 318, 764
 Segestes, 343
 Segimountos, 343
 Segistike, 369, 371
 Segobriga, 159
 Segosiavians, 184, 191
 Segusium, 175
 Seirenes, 21, 22, 278
 Seirenoussai, 21, 284
 Seius Strabo family, 307
 Selene, city, 232
 Selene, divinity, 647, 711, 712, 790
 selenite, 693
 Seleukeia
 in Kilikia, 832
 in Pieria, 839, 899, 901
 Mesopotamian region, 887
 on the Erythran Sea, 889
 on the Eulaios, 879
 on the Euphrates, 898
 on the Hedyphon, 893
 on the Tigris, 672, 887, 888, 889
 Seleukis, 898
 Seleukos I, 49, 60, 660, 675, 736, 794, 832, 834,
 875, 888, 894, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 906
 Seleukos II, 899, 905
 Seleukos of Seleukia, 8, 45, 46, 89, 102, 170, 888
 Seleukos, salted fish dealer, 951
 Selge, 728, 729
 Selgians, 727, 728, 729
 Selinous
 in Kilikia, 842
 in Sicily, 316, 318, 489
 Selinous River
 at Ephesos, 489
 in Achaia, 489
 in Kilikia, 831
 in the Eleia, 489
 Selinousia, Lake, 797
 Selleeis, 396, 432, 433, 750
 Sellians, 396, 397
 Selouros, 316
 Selybria, 381, 420
 Sema, 947, 948
 Sembritians, 927
 Semiramis, 74, 76, 689, 714, 849, 874, 886
 Semiramis, Wall of, 74, 680
 Semnonians, 341
 Sempronius Gracchus, C., consul 177 BC,
 160, 242
 Sempronius Gracchus, C., son of above, 774
 Sena
 Italian town, 241, 332
 Keltic island, 199
 Sena Gallica, 332
 Senagallia, 241
 Sennacherib, 834
 Senonians, 194
 Sentinum, 241
 sepia, 330
 Sepias, Cape, 308, 578
 Septempeda, 267
 Sequanians, 184, 191, 193
 Seraspadanes, 897
 Sergius Orata, M., 275
 Serguntia, 159
 Serians, 664, 860
 Serika people, 654
 Seriphos, 626
 serpentine, 465
 Serrhion, 413
 Sertorius, Q., 92, 150, 153, 154, 158, 159, 163, 189,
 335, 645, 646, 984
 Servilius Caepio, Q., consul 106 BC, 185
 Servilius Caepio, Q., consul 140 BC, 130
 Servilius Strabo, P., 713
 Servilius Vatia, P., 726
 Servius Tullius, 177, 255
 Sesame oil, 891
sesamoides, 541
 Sesamos, 698, 699
 Sesarethians, 393
 Sesostris, 34, 50, 51, 944, 960
 Sesostris, Pillar of, 924
 Sestian Cape, 418
 Sestos, 417, 419, 750, 751
 Seth, 959, 968
 Sethos I, 967, 968
 Sethroites, 960
 Setia, 248, 253, 261
 Setine region, 248
 Setinian wine, 253
 Setion, Mt., 178
 Seusamora, 644

General Index

1155

- Seuthes III, 381
 Seven Brothers, Memorial of, 982
 Seven Wise Men, 354, 356, 757, 790, 814
 Seven Wonders of the World, 15, 28, 811, 887,
 946, 963
 Seven-Stadia Strait, 112, 421
 sewers, 220, 256, 257,
 Sextius Calvinus, C., 177
 shadows, 85, 121, 123, 970
 sheep, 136, 197, 225, 227, 236, 373, 701, 726, 855
 shipping, 57, 133, 233, 306, 388, 554, 611, 640, 751,
 773, 786, 844, 932, 947, 954, 956, 957, 991
 ships, 25, 33, 90, 98, 107, 133, 136, 141, 142, 182, 195,
 249, 271, 278, 286, 299, 305, 306, 320, 326,
 388, 390, 406, 427, 467, 502, 597, 637, 750,
 751, 769, 791, 796, 800, 802, 833, 852, 873,
 879, 890, 904, 910, 926, 927, 930, 936, 947,
 953, 955, 960, 988
 Sibirians, 340
 Sibyl
 at Cumae, 272
 at Erythrai, 801
 Sibrtyios, 62
 Sicily, 23, 25, 46, 76, 112, 113, 216, 235, 289, 292,
 294, 304–21, 401, 424, 460, 487, 692, 798,
 813, 988, 989
 Sicily, Strait of, 112, 306
 Side, 703, 828
 Sidene, 703, 745, 758
 Sideros, Cape, 97, 611
siderourgeia, 222
 Sidon, 35, 47, 77, 122, 267, 905, 908, 909, 911
 Sidonia, 953
 Sidonians
 in Phoenicia, 35, 909, 910
 near Black Sea, 360
 Siga, 984
 Sigeion, 755, 757, 761
 Sigelos, 518
 Sigerdis, 664
 Sigia, 761
 Siginnians, 669
 Signia, 261
 Sigriane, 676
 Sigrion, 773
 Sikanians, 311
 Sikelia, 76, 112, 288, 304, *See also* Sicily
 Sikelian Strait, 57, 478
 Sikinos, 622
 Sikyon, 433, 481, 483, 484, 485, 487, 530
 Sila
 Italian forest, 298
 town in Italy, 332
 Silakenians, 893
 Silaris, 283, 284, 285
 Silas River, 861
 Silenos, 606,
 Silius, P., 205
 silk, 116, 664, 854, 860
 silphium, 85, 676, 992, 994, 996
 Silta, 420
 siltation, 28, 39, 43, 49, 389, 405, 551, 557, 558, 559,
 565, 567, 595, 597, 598, 634, 645, 688, 738,
 757, 770, 790, 796, 837, 879, 889, 913
 silver, 133, 139, 141, 145, 375, 409, 411, 413, 509, 512,
 543, 706, 707, 771, 841, 858, 883, 936
 Silver Mountain, 140
 silver, false, 767
 Silvium, 329
 Simmias, 461, 815
 Simoeis
 in Sicily, 764
 in Troad, 756, 758
 Simonides of Amorgos, 627
 Simonides of Keos, 559, 576, 625, 866
 Simonides, Ptolemaic explorer, 975
 Simos of Kos, 818
 Simos of Magnesia, 806
 Sinda, 728
 Sindian Harbor, 639
 Sindike, 636
 Singikos Gulf, 406
 Singis, 406
 Sinis, 498
 sinkholes, 49, 222, 494
 Sinna, 906
 Sinnaka, 894
 Sinoessa, 248, 252, 270
 Sinope
 in Anatolia, 252, 639, 692, 699, 702, 839,
 840
 in Latina, 252
 Sinopean ochre, 692
 Sinoria, 709
 Sinotion, 373
 Sintians, 411, 412, 596
 Siphnian knuckle, 622
 Siphnos, 622, 623, 626
 Sipous, 330
 Sipylos, 48, 683, 729, 738, 740, 777, 841
 Strakene, 649, 651
 Strakians, 649, 651
 Sirbis, 825
 Sirbonis, 42, 913, 914, 915, 918
 Sirens, 21, 276, 278, 285
 Siris, 290, 301, 302,
 Sirius, 852, 928
 Sirmion, 370
 Sirra, 393
 Sisapo, 133

1156

Sisenes, 689
 Sisimithres of Sogdiana, 667
 Sisimithres, Mt., 667
 Siskia, 370
 Sisyphoeion, 480
 Sisyphos, 480
 Sisyriba, 787
 Sitakene, 675, 892
 Sithonia, 406
 Sithonians, 401
 Skamandros, 47, 749, 755, 756, 757, 759, 764
 Skandaria, 818
 Skaphlai, 526
skaphoi, 249
 Skaptesyale, 409
 Skardon, 372
 Skardos, 400
 Skarphēia, 552
 Skenai, 896
 Skenitai, 895
 Skepsis, 37, 434, 609, 756, 759, 760, 764, 765
 Skepsis, Old, 760, 763
skēptouchoi, 638
 Skiathos, 569, 571
 Skillous, 438
 Skilouris, 364
 Skira, 501
 Skiradion, 501
 Skiras, 501
 Skiron, Attic locality, 501
 Skiron, brigand, 497, 501
 Skironides Rocks, 497
 Skirophoria, 501
 Skollion, 434
 Skolos
 in Boiotia, 525, 526, 527
 near Olynthos, 526
 Skopadai, 576
 Skopas, 146, 762, 794
 Skordiskians, 346, 349, 370, 378, 379
 Skoutoussa
 in Macedonia, 411
 in Thessaly, 398, 577
 Skydises, Mt., 677, 704
 Skylax River, 703
 Skylla, 19, 23, 24, 37, 293
 Skylla, daughter of Nisos, 473
 Skyllaion
 in Argolid, 473, 622
 in Italy, 20, 23, 293
 Skyllitic Gulf, 299
 Skyllition, 299
 Skyros, 571

General Index

Skythia, 108, 141, 265, 345, 347, 354, 668
 Skythia, Little, 378
 Skythians, 21, 31, 68, 104, 114, 162, 265, 351, 354, 356, 362, 366, 367, 414, 632, 644, 647, 653, 658, 666, 668, 669, 883, 997
 Skythopolis, 917
 slavery, 207, 272, 313, 585, 619, 626, 859, 865
 Sminthion, 609
 Smyrna
 district of Ephesos, 787
 Ionian city, 48, 729, 742, 777, 787, 803, 822
 snails, 747
 snakes, 19, 62, 270, 393, 857, 861, 863, 874, 881, 931, 934
 Soanians, 642
 Soatroi, 726
 Social War, 268, 281
 Sodom, 918
 Sodom, apple of, 922
 Soebians, 340
 Sogdiana, 663, 664, 666
 Sogdiane, 657, 665
 Sogdianians, 65, 665
 Sogdians, 665
 Sokrates, 286, 348, 500, 513, 516, 606, 608, 771, 796, 803, 869, 994
 Solmissos, Mt., 794
 Soloi
 in Kilikia, 833, 839
 on Cyprus, 837, 845
 Soloke, 893
 Solomon, 141
 Solon, 92, 128, 356, 502, 541, 620
 solstice, 69, 70, 95, 121, 943, 970
 Solyma, 827
 Solyimians, 21, 32, 731, 784, 827
 Solymos, 784
 Sopeithes, 858
 Sophene, 678, 679, 687, 688
 Sophokles, Athenian commander, 453
 Sophokles, tragedian, 565, 606
 Sora, 262
 Soraktos, Mt., 239
 Sostratos of Knidos, 946
 Sostratos of Nysa, 809
 Sotades, 806
 Soudines, 888
 Souessionians, 194
 Sougambrians, 194, 339, 341, 342
 Souidas, 398
 Sounion, 101, 387, 402, 496, 497, 510, 511, 516, 611, 791
 Sourenas, 894

General Index

1157

- Sousa, 39, 60, 72, 233, 736, 876, 878, 881, 892
- Sousis, 878, 885
- Southern Sea, 859
- Spadines, 651
- Sparta, 55, 247, 282, 322, 323, 385, 430, 437, 443, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 466, 477, 491, 515, 600, 604, 615, 620, 648, 775, 808, 859
- Spartacus, 331
- Spartans, 243, 244, 252, 282, 294, 322, 323, 334, 387, 390, 393, 407, 409, 410, 449, 452, 453, 455, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 466, 472, 475, 497, 502, 505, 506, 508, 526, 536, 548, 558, 559, 600, 614, 615, 617, 619, 622, 677, 728, 771, 882
- Spartarian Plain, 157
- Spartokos, 365
- sparton*, 135, 157
- Spauta, Lake, 673
- Spelunca, 252
- Spercheios River, 556, 558, 560, 562, 565, 566, 567, 577, 586
- Spercheios, hero, 565
- Sphagia, 444, 453
- Sphakteria, 444, 445, 453
- Sphettos, 509
- sphinx monkey, 931
- Sphinx, in Boiotia, 529, 532, 533
- sphragis*, 71
- Spina, 220, 221, 543
- spindle whorl, 103
- Spitamenes, 660, 736
- spodium, 160
- Spoletium, 242
- spondophoros*, 89
- spondylos*, 103
- sponges, 869
- Sporades, 571, 626, 628, 758
- Stageira, 408, 584
- staphylinoi*, 981
- Staphylos of Naukratis, 613
- Stasanor, 663, 845
- Statanian wine, 271
- Statiellians, 226
- Statilius Taurus, T., 259
- Statonia, 239
- Stenyklaros, 457
- Stesichoros, 6, 36, 141, 443
- Stesimbrotos, 608
- Sthenis, 700
- Stiphane, Lake, 715
- Stoenians, 205
- Stoichades, 182
- Stoicism, 4, 11, 16, 19, 45, 46, 48, 50, 61, 94, 102, 180, 186, 198, 218, 253, 255, 286, 354, 355, 508, 604, 610, 619, 767, 808, 814, 820, 833, 836, 843, 867, 892, 903, 910, 916, 964
- stomalimne*, 182
- in Troad, 755
- on Kos, 818
- Stonians, 205
- Stony Plain, 180, 235
- Storas River, 251
- Strabo
- ancestry of, 616, 712
- and Amaseia, 716
- and crocodile exhibition, 968
- and earthquake in Egypt, 48
- and Pythodoris of Pontos, 710
- at Ephesos, 795
- Deeds of Alexander* of, 354
- education, 809
- Historical Commentaries* of, 14, 333, 663, 685, 694
- in Rome, 201, 316
- journey up the Nile of, 961, 969, 971
- residence in Alexandria of, 92
- travels of, 106
- Strabo of Gorgippia, 636
- Strabo, the “Squinter”, 307
- Stratarchas, 616, 713
- Stratie, 493
- Stratokles of Rhodes, 814
- Straton I of Sidon, 911
- Straton of Amisos, 702
- Straton of Beroia, 900
- Straton of Lampsakos, 42, 45
- Straton, Island of, 927
- Straton, Tower of, 911, 912
- Stratonike, 821, 896
- Stratonikeia
- in Karia, 821
- Near the Tauros, 821
- Stratonikos of Athens, 810
- Stratos
- in Akarnania, 588, 589
- near Patrai, 490
- places so named, 589
- Strong Village, 413
- Strongyle, 320
- Strophades, 454
- Strouthophagians, 929
- Strymon, 374, 378, 379, 387, 399, 400, 407, 408, 411, 412, 422, 695
- Strymonic Gulf, 407, 408
- sturgeon, 362
- Stybara, 394

Stymphalos, 319, 470, 492, 493
 Styra, 582
 Styra, 728
 Styx, 494
 Sucro, 154, 155, 157, 160
 Suessa, 248
 Suessa Aurunca, 248
 Suessula, 280
 sugar, 854, 860, 981
 Sulchi, 236
 Sulga, 183
 Sulmo, 269
 sulphur, 226, 263, 319, 554
 Sulpicius Caepio, Q., 269
 Sulpicius Galba, Servius, 133
 Sulpicius Quirinius, P., 727
 Surrentian wine, 271
 Sutrium, 238, 240
 Sweet Harbor, 389
 swordfish, 23, 24
 Syangela, 768
 Sybaris
 in Achaia, 488
 in Italy, 287, 290, 292, 298, 300, 301, 323, 486,
 488, 543
 on the Traeis, 302
 Sybaris River, 301
 Sybota, 114, 389
 Sydrakians, 859
 Syene, 35, 84, 103, 104, 121, 942, 944, 952, 970,
 971, 972, 973, 974, 978, 979
 Sykaminopolis, 912
sykomoros, 976
 Syllaos, 935, 936, 937, 938
 Syllion, 828
 Syloson, 792
 Symaithos River, 308
 Symbake, 673
 Symbolon Harbor, 363, 367
 Syme, 815
 Symplegades, 20, 143, 168
 Synnada, 735
 Synnadic marble, 572, 735
synoikismos, 430, 431, 509, 569, 572, 588, 589, 719,
 753, 756, 832, 993
 Syphax, 266, 984
 Syracusan tenth, 310
 Syracuse, 48, 122, 191, 287, 292, 295, 296, 307, 309,
 316, 317, 321, 372, 482, 543, 746
 Syracusans, 266
 Syria, 35, 75, 118, 414, 713, 727, 728, 732, 786, 804,
 814, 836, 838, 847, 885, 886, 895, 896,
 897–905, 908, 914, 951, 984, 998
 Syria, Hollow, 891, 906, 907, 908, 911, 920
 Syria, White, 707

General Index

Syrian Sea, 897
 Syrian Wars, 7, 901
 Syrians, 33, 697
 Syrians, White, 698,
 Syrmos, 355
 Syros, 626
 Syrrenton, 271, 278
 Syrtes, 113, 168
 Syrtis
 Great, 113, 746, 991,
 Little, 113, 115, 990, 991
 Syspirtis, 647, 680

 Tabai
 in Persis, 893
 in Pisidia, 728, 783
 Tabenian Plain, 783
 Tachos, 804
 Tagos, 98, 124, 127, 128, 131, 146, 147, 159
 Tainaron, 113, 306, 454, 456, 459, 460, 461,
 465, 993
 Talabroke, 654
 Tallentines, 267
 Tamaron, 669
 Tamassos, 292, 845
 Tamna, 923
 Tamoritis, 679
 Tamynai, 585
 Tamyrake, 363
 Tamyrakos, Gulf of, 361
 Tamyras River, 908
 Tanagra, 303, 380, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 526, 527,
 529, 795
 Tanais
 city, 361, 366, 633, 634
 delta, 634
 estuary, 366
 river, 54, 96, 99, 115, 118, 338, 358, 362, 365, 368,
 579, 629, 630, 632, 633, 637, 651, 655, 656,
 708, 997
 Tanis, cities so named, 958, 967
 Tanites Nome, 958
 Tanitic Mouth, 956, 958
 Tantalos, 48, 383, 729, 841
 Tanusius Geminus, 984
 Taoko, 879
 Taouion, 724
 Tape, 654
 Taphian Islands, 598
 Taphians, 600
 Taphiassosis, 554
 Taphitis Promontory, 990
 Taphos, 595, 598
 Taphrians, 363
 Taphros, 363

General Index

1159

- Taposeiris
 Megale, 954
 Mikra, 954, 955
 Tapprobana, 53, 65, 67, 108, 119, 121, 851, 852
 Tapyrians, 660
 Tarantine Gulf, 216, 287, 296, 299, 325
 Tarantines, 292, 323, 324, 329
 Taras, town, 282, 288, 302, 321, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328, 388
 Taras, hero, 323
 Tarbassos, 728
 Tarbellians, 188
 Tarchon, 228, 229
 Taricheai, 919
taricheiai, 129, 990
 Taristians, 349
 Tarkon, 228
 Tarkondimotos I, 838
 Tarne, 534
 Tarpeia, 246
 Tarpeian Rock, 246, 253
 Tarphe, 553
 Tarquinia, 229
 Tarquinius family, 229, 258
 Tarquinius Priscus, 229, 479
 Tarquinius Superbus, 229, 230, 334
 Tarquinius, Sextus, 246, 262
 Tarracina, 248, 251, 252, 253
 Tarrakon, 155, 156, 158, 377
 Tarshish, 30, 141
 Tarsios River, 745
 Tarsos, 39, 45, 115, 673, 689, 833, 835, 836, 837, 935
 Tartaros, 142
 Tartessus, 140
 Tartessos, 128, 140, 141, 145, 163, 804
 Tarusco, 174, 175
 Tattius, Titus, 246
 Tatta, Lake, 725
 Tattaean salt, 725
 tattooing, 371
 Taucheira, 993
 Taulantians, 392
 Taurasis, 205
 Tauriana, 289
 Taurianians, 289
 Taurians, 265, 363, 365, 366, 458, 511
 Taurinians, 205
 Tauriskians, 208, 212
 Tauristians, 346
 Tauroention, 177
 Tauromenion, 307, 308
 Tauropolos, 511
 Tauros, 21, 66, 629, 640, 656, 657, 670–2, 676, 685, 693, 698, 725, 726, 735, 809, 826, 828, 829, 835, 838, 885, 894, 897
 as dividing line, 56
 dimensions of, 630
 eastern end of, 669, 850
 location of, 75, 118, 630
 region inside, 119
 region outside, 118, 847
 Tauros (city), 835, 917
 Taxila, 857, 867, 868, 871
 Taxiles, 857
 Taygetos, 457, 458, 459, 462, 464, 465, 491, 612
 Teanum Sidicinum, 261, 271
 Tearko, 51
 Teate, 269
 Tegea, 287, 431, 464, 476, 493, 771
 Teichios, 557
 Teiresias, 397, 535, 577
 Memorial of, 530
 Tektosagians, 185, 723, 724, 725
 Telamon, 502, 525, 842
 Telchines, 608
 Telchinians, 812
 Teleboians, 598, 600
 Telegonos, 263
 Teleklos, 323, 456, 458
 Telemachos, 48, 291, 436, 440, 446, 456, 595, 600
 Telephos, 730, 771, 772
 Telesia, 281
 Telesterion, 503
 Telethrion, 580, 581
 Tellenae, 248
 Telmessis Promontory, 824
 Telmessos, 824
 Telos, 627
 Tembrion, 596
 Temenion, 467
 Temenos, 451, 452, 464, 467, 470, 495
 Temese
 in Italy, 291, 292
 on Cyprus, 291, 845
 Temesians, 291
 Temmikians, 514
 Temnon, Mt., 772
 Temnos, 776
 Tempe, 399, 402, 559, 561, 575, 576, 578, 919
 Tempyra, 413
 Tenea, 482,
 Teneas, 241, 242
 Tenedian coast, 760, 761
 Tenedos, 362, 482, 761, 775
 Teneric Plain, 533
 Teneros, 533
 Tenessis, 927
 Tennes, 482, 761
 Tenos, 626
 Tent Dwellers, 336, 895, 896, 920

- Tentyra, 968
 Teos, 412, 486, 538, 572, 636, 787, 799, 802
 Tepula, Aqua, 256
 Teredon, 73, 74, 921
 Tereia, Mt., 747, 751
 Terence, 701
 Terentius Varro, M., 207
 Tereus, 383, 547
 Tergeste, 210, 223, 370, 371
 Terina, 292, 328
 Termerion Promontory, 818
 Termeron, 818
 Termessians, 785
 Termessos
 at Oinoanda, 785
 in Pisidia, 21, 784, 827
 Terpanndros, 607, 775
 Tetrachoritai, 422
 tetrarchies, 998
 Teukrians, 51, 762
 Teukros, 151, 749, 834, 842
 Teumessos, 527, 532
 Teuristians, 346
 Teuthea, 436
 Teutheas, 436
 Teuthrania, 12, 729, 771, 772
 Teuthras, 302, 730, 771
 textiles, 136, 157, 189, 220, 225
 Thala, 986
 Thalamai, 455
thalamegos, 835, 954, 955
 Thalasion, 433, 490
 Thales of Gortyna, 620
 Thales of Miletos, 6, 29, 297, 356, 789, 855, 944
 Thalestria, 650
 Thalpios, 432
 Thamai, 572
 Thamyris, 407, 446, 607
 Thapsakos, 70, 72, 75, 77, 80, 890, 894, 898
 Thapsos, 986, 990
 Thasos, 176, 377, 387, 408, 410, 412, 415
 Thaumakia, 570
 Thaumakoi, 565
 Theagenes of Megara, 256
 Theagenes of Rhegion, 19
 Theangela, 768
 Thebais, 942, 967, 972, 973
 Thebe, 768, 769, 828
 Thebes
 Arabian, 933
 Boiotian, 384, 393, 511, 514, 515, 518, 519, 522,
 524, 525, 527, 529, 531, 532, 535, 537, 546, 584,
 841, 933
 Egyptian, 32, 961, 967, 969
 Phthiotic, 564, 567
 Thebes, Seven Against, 391, 511, 514, 518
 Theline, 179
 Themis, 247, 545
 Themiskyra, 115, 649, 650, 698, 702
 Themisonion, 734
 Themistokles, 487, 504, 746, 790, 805, 837
 Thena, 987
 Theodektes of Phaselis, 855
 Theodorides of Syracuse, 532
 Theodoros of Gadara, 913
 Theodosia, 364, 365
 Theodosios of Bithynia, 723
 Theokritos of Chios, 802, 805
 Theomnestos of Kos, 819
 Theophanes, 15, 107, 633, 644, 645, 646, 648, 651,
 658, 678, 679, 681, 705, 709, 773, 774
 Theophrastos, 16, 42, 49, 139, 250, 297, 510, 655,
 703, 765, 766, 774, 799, 814, 854, 916, 947
 Theopompos of Chios, 37, 250, 376, 377, 544,
 550, 802
 Theopompos of Knidos, 816
 Theoprosopon, 905, 907
 Thera, 39, 47, 443, 621, 622, 994
 Therapnai, 526
 Theras, 443
 Therasia, 47, 621
 Thermae Selinuntinae, 318
 Thermaic Gulf, 82, 387, 403, 404, 406
 Therme, 404
 Thermessa, 319
 Thermodon, 649, 650, 680, 702, 704
 Thermon, 602
 Thermopylai, 12, 427, 497, 542, 551, 555, 556, 558,
 559, 560, 567, 570, 604, 827
 Theseus, 41, 327, 468, 482, 497, 499, 501, 504,
 506, 507, 509, 571, 615, 649, 843, 845
 Thespiiai, 518, 527, 528, 530, 536
 Thesprotians, 388
 Thessalians, 50, 220, 387, 398, 445, 449, 541, 543,
 682, 700, 919
 Thessaliothis, 561, 568
 Thessalonikeia, 385, 386, 387, 399, 404, 405, 406,
 412, 414, 422, 494, 495, 887
 Thessalos, 578
 Thessaly, 39, 231, 299, 391, 392, 398, 402, 411, 426,
 431, 434, 445, 446, 450, 463, 468, 471, 473,
 475, 494, 515, 530, 536, 542, 543, 560–78, 585,
 613, 682, 696, 706, 776, 919
 Thessaly, Upper, 572
 Thestios, 600
 Thetideion, 563
 Thibron, 994
 Thisbe, 530
 Thoai, 597
 Thoanteion Promontory, 814

General Index

1161

- Thoas, leader at Troy, 291
 Thoas, river, 588
 Tholon, 444
 Thome, 572
 Thonis, 955
 Thonitis, Lake, 671, 678, 680
 Thopitis, Lake, 680, 893
 Thorax, Mt., 805
 Thorikos, 509
 Thornax, 461
 Thot, 969
 Thoukles, 307
 Thoule, 44, 52, 53, 65, 95, 96, 105, 108, 110, 172, 202
 Thoumelikos, 343
 Thounatians, 374
 Thouria, 456
 Thouriates Gulf, 456
 Thourioi, 289, 290, 297, 301, 302, 548, 817
 Thrace, 27, 51, 83, 350, 356, 358, 366, 374, 387, 398, 410, 413, 416, 420, 421, 528, 607, 695, 721, 744, 750, 782, 924
 Thracian Chersonnesos, 416
 Thracian Headlands, 413
 Thracian Mountains, 63, 368
 Thracians, 27, 350, 401, 403, 528, 607, 670, 682, 683, 695, 750
 Thrason, 795
 Thrasyalkes, 27, 945
 Thrasyboulos, 507
 Threx, 917
 Thriasian Plain, 503
 Thrinakia, 304
thrissa, 863
 Thronion, 552
 Thronoi, 843
 Thule. *See* Thoule
 Thusnelda, 343
 Thyamis River, 389
 Thyateira, 780
 Thyia, 401
 Thyiai, 605
 Thyine wood, 203
 Thymbra, Plain of, 756
 Thymbria, 790
 Thynias, places so named, 381
 Thyrea, 55, 466
 Thyrides, 454, 456, 459
 Thyroessa, 445
 Thyron, 445
 Thyssa, 408
 Tibaranians, 704
 Tiber, 25, 224, 228, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 249, 254, 257, 258, 263
 Tiberianians, 709
 Tiberis River, 224, 228
 Tiberius, 119, 155, 188, 236, 252, 271, 279, 337, 343, 371, 458, 686, 713, 736, 738, 774, 794, 796, 832, 836, 913
 and Iberia, 150
 in Balkans, 369, 370, 378
 in Europe, 107
 in Germany, 207, 208, 335, 339, 342, 344, 358
 Tibur, 256, 263,
 Ticinum, 225
 Ticinus, 213, 225
 tides, 8, 43, 45, 84, 96, 129, 130, 134, 142, 146, 147, 169, 201, 217, 220, 345, 645, 827, 837, 877, 888, 911
 Tieion, 696, 697, 698
 Tigers, 860
 Tigranes II, 679, 681, 683, 691, 766, 833, 893, 894, 896, 898, 901, 903
 Tigranokerta, 671, 673, 683, 684, 687, 691
 Tigris, 72, 73, 80, 671, 675, 677, 680, 683, 879, 885, 886, 887, 889, 891, 892, 893, 894, 921, 922
 Tigyrenians, 346
 Tiliaventum River, 221
 Tilphossa Spring, 535
 Tilphossion, Mt., 535
 Timagenes, 185, 867
 Timaios, 230, 267, 279, 297, 304, 307, 312, 334, 795
 Timavum, 222
 Timavus, 222, 319
 timber industry, 298, 641, 833
 Timbriada, 728
 Timbuctoo, 992
 Timoleon, 311
 Timon of Athens, 949
 Timonax, 647
 Timoneion, 949
 Timonitis, 717
 Timosthenes, 14, 27, 28, 81, 111, 424, 545,
 Timotheos Papparion, 701
 Timouchos, 176
 tin, 95, 110, 139, 171, 179, 188, 869
 Tincommius, 201
 Tinga, 982, 984
 Tingis, 90, 92, 129, 982, 984
 Tios, 697, 698
 Tirizis, 381
 Tiro, 390
 Tiryms, 467, 471, 472
 Tisamenos, 486, 495
 Tisiaous, 986

titanismos, 412
 Titans, 142, 412, 604
 Titaresios River, 576
 Titarios, 402
 Tithonos, 878
 Titius, M., 897
 Tityassos, 728
 Tityos, 546, 548
 Tityros, 618
 Tlepolemos, 731
 Tleptolemos, 433, 812
 Tlos, 823
 Tmolos, 48, 730, 780, 781, 782, 783, 808, 841
 Tocharians, 657
 Togati, 145, 164
 Toinians, 369
 Toletum, 146, 159
 Tolistobogians, 701, 723, 724, 725
 Tolossa, 185, 186, 187
 Tomaros, Mt., 395, 397, 566
 Tomeus, 379, 380
 Tomis, 67, 258, 379, 380
 Tomisa, 687, 688, 823
 Tomouroi, 397
topazos, 926
 Topeira, 413
 Toretians, 637
 Toronaian Gulf, 406
 Toronic Gulf, 402, 406
 Tortoise Eaters, 929
 Tortoise Island, 929
 tortoise shell, 65
 Toubantians, 343
 Tourdetania, 124–45, 151, 164
 Tourdetanians, 128, 145
 Tourdoulans, 128
 Tourioua, 665
 Toÿgenians, 181, 346, 369
 Tracheia, 670, 787, 829
 Trachin
 in Oitaia, 558
 in Phokis, 548
 Trachine, 251
 Trachones, 908
 traders, 88, 96, 633, 651, 664, 665, 668, 854, 860,
 864, 900, 921, 923, 932, 956
 Traeis River, 302
 Tragaian Islands, 789
 tragedy, 19, 32, 92, 171, 694, 729, 730
 Tragion, 456
 Tragourion, 113, 372, 373
 Trajan, 132
 Forum of, 572
 Tralleis, 576, 738, 806, 807, 821, 822,
 Trapezon Hill, 901

General Index

Trapezous
 city, 364, 704, 709
 mountain, 364
 Trapheia, 524
 Trapontion, 261
 Trarion, 763
 Trasumenna, 240
 Trausians, 669
 travertine, 263, 283, 572
 Treasury of Minyas, 537
 Trebia, 227
 Trebonius, C., 804
 Treboulia, 244
 tree of Geryon, 170
 Trepheia, 524, 533
 Trerians, 51, 744, 782, 805
 Treus, 260, 262, 264
 Treta, 844
 Treton, 984
 Treverians, 193, 194
 Triballians, 354, 378
 Tribokians, 193
 Tricasians, 184
 Trichonion, 589
 Tridentinians, 205
 Tridentium, 206
 Trienses, 267
 Trieres, 905
 Trikke, 572, 573, 586, 805
 Trikorynthos, 477
 Trimalchio, 253
 Trinakria, 76, 304
 Trinimeis, 513
 Trinx, 979
 Triphylia, 431, 440, 444, 585
 Triphylian Mtn., 438
 Tripodes, 503
 Tripodiskion, 503
 Tripolis
 in Arkadia, 431
 in Phoenicia, 905,
 Tripolitanian Pelagonia, 393
 Triptolemos, 835, 899
 Tritaia
 in Achaia, 435, 490
 in Phokis, 490
 Tritaiaans, 435, 486
 Triton River, 523
 Tritonis, Lake, 992
 Troad, 9, 51, 415, 606, 609, 707, 741–72, 779, 825,
 841, 967
 Troad Federation, 752
 Troas, 741
 Trogilion, 791
 Trogitis, Lake, 726

General Index

1163

- Trogodytes, 35, 121, 378, 924, 931, 940
 Trogodytians, 378
 Troizen, 49, 468, 473
 Trojan Mountain, 964
 Trojan War, 21, 35, 144, 151, 152, 247, 287, 288, 289, 290, 300, 391, 418, 441, 467, 502, 530, 575, 600, 707, 744, 752, 755, 758, 797
 Trojan women, 299, 302, 759
 Trojans, 17, 18, 399, 416, 687, 708, 744, 745, 751, 754
 Trokmians, 723, 724
 Tropaeum Alpium, 204, 207, 208
 Trophonios, 544
 tropics, 8, 69, 70, 84, 85, 87, 103, 104, 121, 855, 928, 970, 978, 981
 Tros, 745
 Troy, 27, 34, 111, 142, 299, 301, 302, 303, 330, 349, 356, 374, 393, 406, 418, 421, 452, 455, 467, 468, 485, 491, 536, 547, 583, 589, 638, 642, 721, 777, 844
 Truentinus River, 267
 Tryphon of Sicily, 316
 Tuder, 242
 Tullus, 210
 tuna, 23, 137, 138, 234, 237, 382, 438, 700, 705
 turtles, 852, 929
 Tusculum, 260, 264
 Two Ravens Harbor, 199
 Tyana, 687, 689, 690, 692
 Tycha, 263, 311
 Tyche, Sanctuary of, 241
 Tychios, 525
 Tychon, 745
 Tylos, 36, 921
 Tymphaians, 391
 Tymphe, Mt., 390, 392
 Tyndareian Rocks, 953
 Tyndareus, 600
 Tyndaris, 314
 Tynis, 989
 Typaneai, 440
 Typhaion, 440
 Typhoeus, 738
 Typhon, monster, 279, 738, 781, 899, 959, 968, 969
 Typhon, river, 900
 Typhon of Aigion, 298
 Typhonia, 968
 Typhrestos, 565
 Tyrambe, 634
 Tyrannion of Amisos, 703, 766, 815
 Tyras, 15, 100, 358, 359, 363
 Tyre, 48, 77, 122, 153, 167, 237, 384, 902, 905, 908, 909, 910
 Tyre, Old, 910
 Tyregetians, 107, 348, 360
 Tyriaion, 822
 Tyrine, 921
 Tyro, 450
 Tyros, 36, 921
 Tyrrhenia, 106, 163, 228, 232, 237, 238, 240, 244, 271, 287
 Tyrrhenian coast, 20, 232, 287
 Tyrrhenian Sea, 97, 216, 228, 306
 Tyrrhenians, 214, 224, 228, 233, 271, 288, 916, 961
 Ubians, 194, 343
 Ugernum, 174
 Ulisi, 143
 Umbria, 224, 240, 242, 476
 Umbrians, 240, 241, 242, 926
 Unclean Gulf, 926
 Under the Fig Tree, 382
 Urbesalvia Pollentini, 267
 urine, 161, 201, 918
 Uruk, 888
 Usipians, 343
 Utica
 Bay of, 321, 987
 city, 987,
 Uxentum, 325
 Vaccaeans, 146, 159
 Vacua, 147
 Vada Sabata, 202
 Vada Volaterra, 232
 Vaga, 986
 Valeria, Via
 in Italy, 259, 263, 266
 in Sicily, 304, 305
 Valerius Flaccus, L., 754
 Valerius Laevinus, M., 305
 Valerius Messalla, M., 263
 Valerius Messalla Corvinus, M., 206
 Vapanes, 235
 Varagrians, 205
 Vardaeian, 374
 Varia
 in Iberia, 159
 in Italy, 263
 Varro, M. Terentius, 235, 306
 Varro, person so named, 908
 Varus River, 174, 182, 204, 214
 Vasio, 204
 Vates, 197
 Vatia Servilius, P., 824
 vegetarianism, 349, 350
 Veii, 239
 Velia, 286
 Velitreae, 261

- Venafrum, 262, 271
 Vendolicians, 192
 Vendon, 371
 Venetians, 41, 51, 195, 697
 Vennonians, 205
 Ventidius Bassus, P., 900
 Venus, 250, 315, 622
 Venus Erucina, 315
 Venusia, 281, 289, 328
Ver Sacrum, 281
 Vera, 673
 Veragrians, 205
 Vercelli, 227
 Vercillae, 345
 Vercingetorix, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196
 Verestis River, 264
 Veretum, 325, 327
 Vergil, 219, 764, 988
 Veriathus, 153
 Veromerus, 343
 Verona, 218, 221, 223
 Verres, C., 311, 313, 314, 315, 482
 Vertinae, 289
 Vestinians, 251, 268
 Vesuvius, 25, 271, 273, 276, 285, 309, 317, 319
 Vettonians, 146
 Viadua, 341
 Vibo Valentia, 292
 Vicarello, 240
 Vicetia, 221, 224
 Vicovaro, 263
 Victory Mountain, 887
 Vienna, 184, 203, 920
 Viminal, 254
 Vindalum, 183
 viticulture, 66, 401, 881
 Vipsania, Porticus of, 211
 Vistula, 83, 96, 340, 346, 347
 Visurgis, 341
 Vitruvius, 101, 711, 805
 Vocontians, 204
 Volaterrae, 233
 Volaterranians, 233
 Volcano, 319
 Volcians, 184, 185
 Volsicians, 244, 248, 249, 251, 252, 260, 261, 262
 Volsiniensis Lacus, 238, 240
 Volsinii, 238, 240
 Voltturnum, 262
 Voltturnus, 260, 262, 272, 279, 281
 Vonones, 336, 337, 897
 Vulcan, Forum of, 275
 vulcanism, 22, 273, 277, 278, 279, 295, 309, 319, 584, 626, 737
 Wagon Dwellers, 116, 347
 walnuts, 701
 water mill, 711
 water screw, 972
 Wedge, 126, 133
 whales, 137, 876, 906, 922
 wheat, 242
 White Cape
 in Libya, 628, 953
 in Thrace, 420
 on Kerkyra, 389
 White Promontory, 512
 White Rock Cape, 296
 White Shield, 954
 White Village, 937, 938
 wind, 6, 25, 26, 43, 93, 106, 109, 135, 142, 144, 170, 181, 251, 277, 296, 319, 323, 326, 327, 329, 348, 388, 416, 443, 475, 498, 548, 595, 636, 708, 802, 827, 834, 844, 852, 873, 881, 889, 926, 945, 947, 994, 995
 wine, 67, 135, 149, 173, 189, 203, 207, 225, 227, 237, 244, 248, 253, 261, 265, 271, 278, 289, 301, 309, 357, 366, 413, 583, 626, 646, 663, 723, 728, 746, 773, 780, 783, 791, 802, 808, 818, 832, 845, 849, 854, 865, 869, 877, 883, 891, 901, 953, 954, 963
 wolves, 223, 239, 266, 282
 woodpeckers, 266
 wool, 136, 197, 227, 331, 479, 642, 701, 726, 734, 737
 wool, tree, 853
 Xandians, 662
 Xantheia, 413
 Xanthippos, 418
 Xanthos of Boiotia, 500
 Xanthos of Lydia, 42, 730, 738, 782, 783
 Xanthos River, 750, 824, 825,
 Xanthos, city in Lykia, 825
 Xenarchos, 766, 832
 Xenokles of Adramyttion, 770
 Xenokles, officer of Alexander, 60
 Xenokrates of Bithynia, 767
 Xenokrates of Chalkedon, 706, 723
 Xenophanes of Kolophon, 10, 798, 916
 Xenophon of Athens, 438, 492, 516, 671, 689, 704, 705, 833
 Xenophon of Corinth, 479
 Xerxes, 679
 Xerxes, 12, 89, 345, 402, 405, 407, 409, 414, 416, 418, 420, 503, 548, 575, 604, 639, 642, 654, 660, 661, 664, 734, 746, 748, 759, 805, 810, 880, 886, 888, 904
 bridges of, 418, 750
 canal of, 407

General Index

1165

- Ximyra, 904
xiphias, 23
 Xiphonia, 308
 Xoïs, 957
 Xypetaiones, 762
- Yueh-Chi, 658
- Zakanta, 155
 Zakynthos, 155, 437, 454, 592, 594, 596, 993
 Zakynthos, mythological figure, 441
 Zaleukos, 297, 551
 Zalmoxis, 350, 351
 Zama, 983, 985
 Zangenai, 88, 930
 Zankle, 294, 295, 305, 308
 Zariadris, 679, 683
 Zariaspa, 665, 666
 Zarmanocheegas, 870, 872
 Zea, 504
 zea wheat, 242
 Zela, 637, 658, 659, 702, 714
 Zeleia, 707, 721, 743, 745, 747
 Zelis, 129, 982
 Zelitis, 714
 Zella, 986
 Zemarites, 904
 Zeniketes, 827, 833
 Zenodoros of Trachonitis, 908
 Zenodotos, 17, 534, 697, 699, 706, 765
 Zenon of Elea, 286
 Zenon of Kition, 16, 17, 19, 35, 55, 352
 Zenon of Laodikeia, 737
 Zenon of Pontos, 710
 Zenon of Rhodes, 811
 Zenophanes, 834
 Zephyria
 name for Halikarnassos, 819
 promontory on Cyprus, 844
 Zephyrion
 in Egypt, 953, 955
 in Italy, 296, 310
 in Karia, 819
 in Kilikia, 832, 834
 in Kyrenaia, 995
 Zephyros, 27, 144
zereithron, 494
 Zetes, 454
 Zethos, 520, 530
- Zeugma, 61, 675, 894, 895, 896, 898
 Zeus, 19, 41, 384, 397, 401, 415, 441, 444, 449, 475, 484, 560, 576, 597, 601, 604, 607, 615, 620, 647, 739, 743, 745, 813, 869, 881, 914, 916, 968, 969
 Abrettenian, 732
 Ainesios, 595
 Astrapaios, 519
 at Aizanoi, 734
 at Argos, 469
 at Athens, 507
 at Dion, 403
 at Dodona, 395, 969
 at Naulochos, 380
 at Nemea, 478
 at Olbe, 834
 at Olympia, 383, 432, 447, 479, 724
 Atabyrios, 814
 Chrysaoreus, 821
 Colossus of, 322
 Cretan, 605, 612, 617, 794
 Diktaian, 613
 Eleutherios, 531
 Kappadokian, 689
 Larisios, 807
 Lydian, 780
 Lykaios, 493
 of Kleantes, 438
 of Larisa, 576
 of Myron, 791
 of Sthenis, 700
 on Hymettos, 512
 Osogos, 820
 Ouenasian, 689
 Ourios, 382
 Soloi, 845
 Soter, 505
 Taouianos, 724
 the Bringer of Rain, 870
 Trophonios, 536
 Zeuxis, artist, 404
 Zeuxis Philalethes, 739
 Zeuxis, physician, 739
 Zincha, 986
 zones, 4, 11, 13, 29, 56, 64, 65, 83–8, 91, 94, 109, 123, 496
 Zouchis (lake and city), 990
 Zoumians, 340
 Zygians, 638, 997
 Zygonopolis, 704